EXHIBIT 1

DA 11-1273

Federal Communications Commission

Before the Federal Communications Commission Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of)
Applications for Consent to the Transfer of Control of Licenses)
XM Satellite Radio Holdings Inc., Transferor) MB Docket No. 07-5)
То))
Sirius Satellite Radio Inc., Transferee)

MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER

Adopted: July 27, 2011 Released: July 27, 2011

By the Chief, Media Bureau:

I. INTRODUCTION

- 1. By this Memorandum Opinion and Order, we find that under present circumstances the record evidence does not support extending beyond its expiration a three-year pricing condition contained in the Commission's July 25, 2008 decision approving the applications of Sirius Satellite Radio Inc. ("Sirius") and XM Satellite Radio Holdings Inc. ("XM" or, jointly, the "Applicants" or "Sirius XM") to transfer control of licenses and authorizations for the provision of satellite digital audio radio service (or "SDARS").
- 2. In the *Merger Order*, the Commission accepted the Applicants' voluntary commitment to implement price caps on certain subscription packages for a period of three years after consummation of the merger, a period that expires on July 28, 2011. In assessing potential harms from the proposed

¹ Applications for Consent to the Transfer of Control of Licenses from XM Satellite Radio Holdings Inc., Transferor to Sirius Satellite Radio Inc., Transferee, MB Docket 07-57, Memorandum Opinion and Order and Report and Order, 23 FCC Red 12348 (2008) ("Merger Order"). On July 28, 2008, the transaction was consummated, and on August 5, 2008, the merged company was renamed Sirius XM Radio Inc. See Letter from Jennifer D. Hinden, Wiley Rein LLP, Counsel, Sirius XM Radio Inc., to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC (Aug. 20, 2008).

² Specifically, the *Merger Order* states:

Applicants voluntarily commit to not raise the retail prices on their basic \$12.95 per month subscription package, their a la carte programming package, their "best of both" programming packages, their "mostly music" and their "news, sports, and talk" programming packages, and their discounted family-friendly programming package. Applicants voluntarily commit to these price caps for at least 36 months after consummation of the merger. Notwithstanding the voluntary commitment, after the first anniversary of the consummation of the merger, the combined company may pass through cost increases incurred since the filing of the merger application as a result of statutorily or contractually required payments to music, (continued....)

merger, the Commission found the record evidence insufficient to define precisely the relevant product and geographic markets.³ Because the Applicants bore the burden of proving that the proposed license transfers would serve the public interest, the Commission evaluated "potential horizontal competitive harms under assumptions that maximize the likelihood of harm." The Commission concluded that under worst-case assumptions "the proposed merger is a merger to monopoly," and "that it is likely that the merged entity will have an increased incentive and ability to raise prices above pre-merger levels." The Commission found that the Applicants' price cap commitment would "mitigate the harm from any post-merger price increases." Because it could not predict what the competitive landscape would be in three years, the Commission committed to seek public comment, six months prior to the price cap's expiration, "on whether the cap continues to be necessary in the public interest" and then "determine whether it should be modified, removed, or extended."

- 3. The Media Bureau initiated this review on January 25, 2011 with the release of a Public Notice seeking comment on whether to extend, modify, or remove the price cap. From those supporting such an extension, the Public Notice asked for specific proposals together with a justification for such proposals. The Public Notice also sought comment on Sirius XM's January 20, 2011 letter contending that there is no reason to extend or modify the price cap condition, in light of changes in the competitive environment and practical considerations that militate against extension.
- 4. No specific proposals to extend the price cap condition were submitted in response to the Public Notice. Numerous individual consumers commented, the vast majority stating that the Commission should remove the price cap condition and allow Sirius XM to set the price of its subscription packages in response to market forces.¹⁰ The WCS Coalition submitted comments, asking

(Continued from previous page)	
--------------------------------	--

recording and publishing industries for the performance of musical works and sound recordings or for device recording fees.

Merger Order, 23 FCC Rcd at 12394, ¶ 107.

 $^{^{3}}$ *Id.* at 12372, ¶ 47.

⁴ *Id.* at ¶ 48.

⁵ id. at 12374, ¶ 51, 12394, ¶ 105.

⁶ See id. at 12394-95, ¶¶ 107-108.

⁷ See id. at 12395, ¶ 108. The Commission conditioned its approval of the merger on the Commission's ability to modify or extend the price cap beyond three years. *Id.* at 12395, ¶ 108 n.328.

⁸ See Media Bureau Seeks Comment on Extension, Modification or Removal of Cap on Sirius-XM Retail Prices, MB Docket No. 07-57, Public Notice, 26 FCC Rcd 540 (MB 2011).

⁹ See Letter from Robert L. Pettit, Counsel, Sirius XM Radio Inc., to William T. Lake, Chief, Media Bureau (Jan. 20, 2011).

These consumers state that they either would drop the service or utilize other audio alternatives if Sirius XM were to raise its prices to a level they would deem unacceptable. See, e.g., Patrick Sharpless Comments at 2 (filed Feb. 24, 2011); John Lynch Comments, at 1 (filed Feb. 23, 2011). See also John Smith Comments at 1 (filed Jan. 27, 2011) (noting "competing service[s]: terrestrial radio, Slacker, Pandora, iPod/iPhone, or CDs"); Zafar Sharif Comments at 1 (Feb. 23, 2011); Vincent Brumfield Comments, at 1 (filed Feb. 23, 2011); Dr. Alan Diaz Comments, at 1 (filed Feb. 23, 2011) (stating that "[w]ith a growing number of free alternatives available, consumers have the final say"). Some of the consumers who oppose extension of the price cap are also Sirius XM investors. See, e.g., Dr. Alan Diaz Comments and John Lynch Comments, supra.

the Commission to extend the price cap until the Commission addresses pending petitions for reconsideration in the *Part 27 Proceeding*, which established technical rules to allow mobile broadband services in 25 megahertz of the WCS band and to limit interference to WCS bands from adjacent SDARS terrestrial repeaters. Plaintiffs' legal counsel in a civil litigation styled *Carl Blessing et al. v. Sirius XM Radio Inc.* ("Blessing Counsel") also submitted comments. According to Sirius XM, the plaintiffs in the case claim that Sirius XM violates various federal and state statutes in the pass through of performance rights. The Blessing Counsel asked the Media Bureau to review discovery documents from the litigation and pleadings in the case. More recently, however, they acknowledged that they are unable to submit discovery documents because of a court-issued protective order. The Blessing Counsel have not submitted any pleading from the civil case into the record of this proceeding.

II. DISCUSSION

- 5. The record before us now does not support extending the price cap condition. Indeed, as discussed below, there is evidence that new competitive alternatives have arisen since 2008. Accordingly, we find no sufficient basis on this record to extend the price cap condition beyond the three-year time period established in the *Merger Order*. ¹⁵
- 6. The evidence produced during the Commission's merger review was inadequate to support any prediction about whether the Sirius-XM transaction would harm competition. Because the Applicants bore the burden of proof, the Commission assumed all facts against the Applicants and then determined that the proffered conditions would mitigate the presumed harms. Before us now, in contrast, is the question whether to extend a condition that will expire by its own terms if we do not act affirmatively to extend it. No commenter submitted a specific proposal to extend the price cap condition or any evidence to support a conclusion that extending the price cap is necessary. At this juncture, therefore, the record evidence does not provide a basis for concluding that extending the price cap is necessary. Accordingly, we decline to extend it.

¹¹ See WCS Coalition Comments at 5 (Feb. 24, 2011) (contending that because the competition between WCS and SDARS for scarce spectrum and related potential interference issues could impair potential mobile broadband competitors to Sirius XM, the Commission should "defer any decision to lift or modify the price cap until the Commission can address the pending petitions for reconsideration in WT Docket No. 07-293 and IB Docket No. 95-91"); see also Communications Service in the 2.3 GHz Band, Establishment of Rules and Policies for the Digital Audio Radio Satellite Service in the 2310-2360 MHz Frequency Band, WT Docket No. 07-293, IB Docket No. 85-91, GEN Docket No. 90-357, RM-8610, Report and Order and Second Report and Order, 25 FCC Rcd 11710 (2010) ("Part 27 Proceeding").

¹² See Letter from Paul F. Novak, et al., Counsel to Carl Blessing, to William T. Lake, Chief, Media Bureau, FCC at 1 (filed Feb. 24, 2011); Letter from Paul F. Novak, et al., Counsel to Carl Blessing, to William T. Lake, Chief, Media Bureau, FCC at 2 (filed Mar. 3, 2011) ("Blessing Counsel March Letter").

¹³ See Sirius XM Reply at 10.

¹⁴ See Blessing Counsel March Letter at 2 (stating that counsel "do not currently envision providing a submission of underlying discovery materials from the Blessing action to the FCC Media Bureau.").

¹⁵ Because of this decision, we need not address Sirius XM's assertion that the Commission lacks authority to extend the price cap. *See* Sirius XM Reply at 7.

¹⁶ See Merger Order, 23 FCC Rcd at 12366-67, ¶ 35; see also note 4, supra; 47 U.S.C. § 310(d).

¹⁷ See ¶ 4, *supra*.

7. Although our decision rests on the lack of evidence to support extending the price cap, we note that the marketplace has evolved since the merger closed, and consumers now have additional audio entertainment choices. The Commission stated when it adopted the price cap that "[w]e do not know what the competitive landscape will be like in three years." Sirius XM claims that it "faces intense competition from an array of services including AM/FM radio, HD radio, and iPods[,]" as well as smartphone applications ("apps") that permit consumers to stream Internet-based music services while mobile, including in their automobiles. Indeed, it appears that since the *Merger Order* new audio services have emerged as viable consumer alternatives, including smartphone Internet streaming applications that can be used in mobile environments such as automobiles equipped with user-friendly interfaces. For example, Pandora Media Inc. ("Pandora"), which provides audio services via Internet streaming and smartphone apps, has demonstrated remarkable growth in popularity in the years since the merger. Other examples of apps that have emerged as alternatives since the *Merger Order* include Rhapsody, Slacker, Last.fm, and iheartradio. Ford, Toyota, MINI, GM, Mercedes-Benz, and Hyundai are introducing Internet-based streaming services in their vehicles. In addition, data suggest that HD radio has increased since the merger.

 $^{^{18}}$ Merger Order, 23 FCC Rcd at 12395, \P 108.

¹⁹ See Sirius XM Reply at 2-3.

²⁰ Pandora introduced the first mobile version of its service primarily for use on cellular phones in May 2007 and the Pandora app for smartphones in July 2008. At the close of fiscal year 2007, Pandora had 10 million registered users. That number grew to 22 million registered users at the end of fiscal year 2008. Pandora now has over 71 million registered users with over 2.6 billion listening hours. *See* Pandora Media, Inc., *SEC Form S-1*, at 43-44 (filed Feb. 11, 2011) *available at* http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1230276/000119312511032963/ds1.htm.

²¹ See Sirius XM Reply at 4 (stating that Rhapsody is streaming on-demand music subscription service that launched in 2009 and offers unlimited access to a library of digital music for a monthly fee; stating that Slacker offers both free and subscription service accessible over the web and on portable devices and has offered the Slacker Radio app since January 2009; stating that Last.fin launched its first app in 2009 and offers free and paid subscription streaming radio and delivers music recommendations; stating that iheartradio delivers AM and FM stations from across the country and exclusive digital stations to subscribers).

²² See Sirius XM Reply at 4-5; see also SNL Kagan, HD Radio '11 Update: Automakers Adding More OEMs with Competing Options from Satellite/Internet, Broadcast Investor: Deals & Finance, Feb. 24, 2011, at 8 ("HD Radio '11 Auto Update") (stating that "Ford, General Motors and Volkswagen vehicle lines shown at CES also will offer on-board entertainment and navigation systems that include HD Radio technology, Bluetooth mobile phone integration, Internet apps including Pandora, USB connectivity, Sirius XM satellite radio, real-time traffic navigation and concierge services"). Audio entertainment options in automobiles have increased since 2008, when Chrysler announced plans to be the first company to provide in-car Internet access that year. See Washington Post, Chrysler Plans In-Car Web Access This Year, Mar. 20, 2008 available at http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/19/AR2008031903447.html. In addition, since 2008, HD Radio has become available in an increasing number of automobile models. Industry reports indicate that by the end of 2011 OEM HD Radios are expected to be installed at the factory as standard or optional equipment on 109 vehicle models from 17 vehicle brands, compared to seven vehicle models in 2007, 53 vehicle models in 2009, and 80 vehicle models at the end of 2010. See HD Radio '11 Auto Update at 8-9. We also note that according to iBiquity Digital Corporation only six automobile manufacturers offered HD Radio receivers on a limited number of models, most as optional equipment, in December 2008. See iBiquity Digital Corporation, Reply Comments, MB Docket No. 08-172 (filed Dec. 9, 2008) at 3

²³ See, e.g., IBOC Digital Radio Broadcasting for AM and FM Radio Broadcast Stations, available at http://www.fcc.gov/mb/audio/digital.html (last visited May 3, 2011) (showing that as of May 3, 2011,1,636 FM (continued....)

- 8. We decline the request of Blessing Counsel to extend the deadline for filing comments in this proceeding. We are unable to entertain the request to consider certain litigation discovery documents and pleadings because no such documents were submitted in the record of this proceeding.²⁴ We also decline the WCS Coalition's request that we wait until resolution of pending petitions for reconsideration in the *Part 27 Proceeding* before addressing the price cap. The WCS Coalition previously raised its concerns about the pending *Part 27 Proceeding* in the context of our review and approval of the merger applications.²⁵ As the Commission previously found, proposals based on interference concerns were more appropriately addressed in the relevant rulemaking proceeding, and we decline to extend the price cap condition until those issues are resolved.²⁶ The WCS Coalition's interference concerns are irrelevant or, at best, tangential to the issue of Sirius XM's pricing and accordingly they will be addressed solely in the separate pending *Part 27 Proceeding*.²⁷
- 9. Accordingly, for the reasons set forth above, we find on this record that the evidence does not support at this time the extension of the price cap beyond the period the Commission imposed in the *Merger Order* and the condition will therefore expire on July 28, 2011. Our decision not to extend the price cap does not in any way limit the Commission's ability to take enforcement action for failure to comply with the price cap or any other *Merger Order* condition while it was in effect.

•	
(Continued from previous page)	
Committee Hom previous page)	

radio stations notified the Commission that they had commenced digital/analog hybrid operations); see also In re Digital Audio Broadcasting Systems and Their Impact on the Terrestrial Radio Broadcast Service, MM Docket 99-325, Order, 25 FCC Rcd 1182, 1187 n.32 (2010) (demonstrating that at the end of 2008, 1,372 FM radio stations had notified the Commission that they had commenced digital/analog hybrid operations). We note that we do not reach a conclusion on whether other audio services are substitutes to SDARS under traditional antitrust analysis.

²⁴ Blessing Counsel March Letter at 2. The parties recently stipulated to a settlement agreement that includes an extension of the price cap. *See* Settlement Agreement, Blessing v. Sirius XM Radio Inc., No. 1:09-cv-10035 (S.D.N.Y. May 13, 2011) (Dkt. No. 96-1). The presiding judge has preliminarily approved the settlement agreement and scheduled a hearing for August 2011. *See* Blessing v. Sirius XM Radio Inc., No. 1:09-cv-10035 (S.D.N.Y. May 19, 2011) (Dkt. No. 108). Nothing in this order is intended to express any opinion on, or otherwise address, the validity of the allegations at issue in that litigation.

²⁵ See Letter from Paul J. Sinderbrand, Counsel to the WCS Coalition, to Helen Domenici, Chief, International Bureau, FCC and Fred Campbell, Chief, Wireless Telecommunications Bureau, FCC (May 1, 2007); Letter from Paul J. Sinderbrand, Counsel to the WCS Coalition, to Kevin J. Martin, Chairman, FCC (May 30, 2008); Letter from Paul J. Sinderbrand, Counsel to the WCS Coalition, to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC (June 10, 2008); Letter from Paul J. Sinderbrand, Counsel to the WCS Coalition, to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC (June 13, 2008); Letter from Paul J. Sinderbrand, Counsel to the WCS Coalition, to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC (June 16, 2008); Letter from Paul J. Sinderbrand, Counsel to the WCS Coalition, to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC (July 22, 2008).

²⁶ See Merger Order, 23 FCC Rcd at 12403-404, ¶ 125.

²⁷ See id.

DA 11-1273

III. ORDERING CLAUSES

10. Accordingly, having reviewed the record in this matter, IT IS ORDERED, pursuant to sections 1, 4(i), 4(j), 303(r), 309, and 310(d) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §§ 151, 154(i), 154(j), 303(r), 309, 310(d), that this *Memorandum Opinion and Order* IS ADOPTED.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

William T. Lake Chief, Media Bureau

EXHIBIT 2

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 9 of 111

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 1 of 15

Before the FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of)	
)	
Consolidated Application for Authority to)	MB Docket No. 07-57
Transfer Control of XM Satellite Radio)	
Holdings Inc. and Sirius Satellite Radio Inc.)	

REPLY COMMENTS OF SIRIUS XM RADIO INC.

Richard E. Wiley Robert L. Pettit Jennifer Hindin Wiley Rein LLP 1776 K Street N.W. Washington, DC 20006 Counsel for Sirius XM Radio Inc. Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 2 of 15

SUMMARY

The record of this proceeding provides no basis for the Commission to continue to impose a price cap on Sirius XM. The record demonstrates robust and rapidly growing competition for audio entertainment services. Internet-based services in particular have made dramatic gains in popularity since the time of the Sirius-XM merger, in large part due to the advent of smartphone "apps," which allow users to stream Internet-based music services in their cars. Commenters also overwhelmingly agree that Sirius XM's pricing is constrained by the variety of market competitors, making a price cap unnecessary. Moreover, the Administrative Procedure Act requires an agency to offer a factual basis for any regulation it promulgates, and the record in this proceeding contains no information sufficient to support imposing a cap on Sirius XM's rates after July 28, 2011.

The comments filed by the WCS Coalition and the plaintiffs' counsel in the *Carl Blessing et al v. Sirius XM Radio Inc.* litigation represent an attempt to use this proceeding to leverage decisions in unrelated proceedings. The WCS Coalition's comments argue that the FCC should impose a price cap on Sirius XM unless and until the Coalition gets its way in an unrelated proceeding on WCS service rules. The *Blessing* counsel ask the Commission to withhold action in this proceeding until the Commission reviews a myriad of documents relating to irrelevant issues in a wholly unrelated litigation. The Commission should flatly reject the efforts of both the WCS Coalition and the *Blessing* counsel.

No basis exists for imposing a new price cap after July 28, 2011, and the Commission should allow the existing cap to expire as scheduled.

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 11 of 111

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 3 of 15

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	THE RECORD OF THIS PROCEEDING PROVIDES NO BASIS FOR IMPOSING A FURTHER PRICE CAP BUT INSTEAD DEMONSTRATES ROBUST COMPETITION FOR AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT	1
П.	THE COMMISSION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE WCS COALITION AND PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL IN THE BLESSING CASE TO USE THIS PROCEEDING TO LEVERAGE DECISIONS IN UNRELATED PROCEEDINGS	8
Ш.	CONCLUSION	12

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 4 of 15

Before the FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of)	
)	
Consolidated Application for Authority to)	MB Docket No. 07-57
Transfer Control of XM Satellite Radio)	
Holdings Inc. and Sirius Satellite Radio Inc.)	

REPLY COMMENTS OF SIRIUS XM RADIO INC.

Sirius XM Radio Inc. ("Sirius XM"), by counsel, replies to comments filed in response to the Media Bureau's Public Notice asking whether the FCC should allow Sirius XM's price cap to expire on July 28, 2011, consistent with Sirius XM's voluntary commitment in connection with its merger application filed four years ago. Nothing in the record responding to the Public Notice supports continuing this price cap in any form. Sirius XM respectfully requests that the Commission close this proceeding and take no further action affecting the rates for satellite radio service.

I. THE RECORD OF THIS PROCEEDING PROVIDES NO BASIS FOR IMPOSING A FURTHER PRICE CAP BUT INSTEAD DEMONSTRATES ROBUST COMPETITION FOR AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT.

The existing price cap arose from a voluntary commitment Sirius XM made in the context of its 2007 merger application and applied only to specific Sirius XM

Public Notice, Media Bureau Seeks Comment on Extension, Modification or Removal of Cap on Sirius XM Retail Prices, MB Docket No. 07-57 (rel. Jan. 25, 2011) ("Public Notice"). Sirius XM voluntarily committed to a price cap in the context of the merger of Sirius Satellite Radio Inc. and XM Satellite Radio Holdings Inc. Applications for Consent to the Transfer of Control of Licenses From XM Satellite Radio Holdings Inc., Transferor to Sirius Satellite Radio Inc., Transferee, MB Docket No. 07-57, Memorandum Opinion and Order and Report and Order, 23 FCC Rcd 12348, 12433-41, Appendix B-C (2008) ("Sirius XM Merger Order").

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 5 of 15

programming packages for three years, expiring July 28, 2011.² To impose a continuing price cap, the Commission would need to find that record evidence justifies imposing such a cap, even before it establishes the appropriate price, extent, and duration of any cap.³ The record in this proceeding provides no such evidence. The comments demonstrate that competition and consumer choice dictate Sirius XM's rates.

The record evidences a market for audio entertainment that is highly competitive and growing, with new entrants emerging on an almost daily basis. Just as the United States Department of Justice predicted when it closed its investigation of the Sirius-XM merger nearly three years ago, ⁴ Sirius XM today faces intense competition from an array of services including AM/FM radio, HD radio, and iPods—all of which are available to consumers with no subscription charges. ⁵

The *Public Notice* questioned whether any new price cap should apply to fees clearly not included in the voluntary price cap, including "rates charged for online access, additional outlets, or any other fees related to Sirius XM's service." *Public Notice* at 2. None of the comments addressed this issue, and the Commission should decline to extend a price cap to these services for the same reasons it should decline to extend the voluntary price cap.

The Commission acknowledged in the *Sirius XM Merger Order* that a price cap of more than three years "is not part of Applicants' voluntary commitment." *Sirius XM Merger Order* at ¶ 108, n. 328. Any price cap beyond July 28, 2011 would not represent an "extension" of a voluntary price cap but rather the imposition of an entirely new price cap by the FCC, the adoption of which would be governed by the requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act (the "APA"). Necessarily, then, the agency requires record evidence to justify the imposition of a cap, the choice of a particular price and the selection of a specific time period. *See infra* at 7-8.

Press Release, Department of Justice, Statement of the Department of Justice Antitrust Division on its Decision to Close its Investigation of XM Satellite Radio Holdings Inc.'s Merger with Sirius Satellite Radio Inc., (Mar. 24, 2008) available at http://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/2008/March/08_at_226.html.

Letter from Robert L. Pettit, Counsel for Sirius XM Radio Inc., to William Lake, Chief, Media Bureau, MB Docket No. 07-57 (filed Jan. 20, 2011) ("Sirius XM January 20, 2011 Letter").

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 6 of 15

Increasingly, however, this competition also includes new Internet-based radio services. While some of these applications were available on computers prior to the Sirius-XM merger in July 2008, their tremendous growth—and their increasing availability in automobiles and on smartphones—has been driven by the advent of smartphone "apps." These "apps" allow smartphone users to stream Internet-based music services on the go, including in their cars, through a cellular data network or WiFi network. Among others, these include:

• Pandora Media, Inc. Pandora is a leader in Internet radio in the United States.⁷ The Pandora "app" for iPhone, released in 2008, became the fourth most popular free "app" on iTunes after only one week.⁸ Pandora still has one of the top five most popular "apps" across all smartphone platforms, ⁹ and, "[t]hanks to the iPhone, Pandora now has 80 million listeners."

The Apple "app" store was launched in July 2008 and the Android Market was launched in October 2008. iPod+iTunes Timeline, http://www.apple.com/pr/products/ipodhistory/ (last visited Mar. 8, 2011); Android Market: Now Available for Users, Android Developers Blog, Oct. 22, 2008, http://android-developers.blogspot.com/2008/10/android-market-now-available-for-users.html.

Pandora, launched in 2005, offers music content both on a free and a paid subscription basis. Pandora Media, Inc., Registration Statement (Form S-1), at 1-2 (Feb. 11 2011) ("Registration Statement").

Fred Krueger, *Pandora is the Killer Music App*, AppCraver, July 25, 2008, http://www.appcraver.com/pandora/; Jason Kincaid, *Pandora Usage Stats Prove It's iPhone's Killer App*, TechCrunch, July 15, 2008, http://techcrunch.com/2008/07/15/pandora-usage-stats-prove-its-iphones-killer-app/#; Apple recently listed its most downloaded app and found Pandora to be number one among the free apps for iPad and number two for iPhone. Additionally, Pandora added 35 million listeners in 2010. Jefferson Graham, *Pandora Radio App Cruises Into Cars*, USA Today, Jan. 26, 2011 *available at* http://www.usatoday.com/money/industries/technology/2011-01-26-pandora26_ST_N.htm.

Registration Statement at 1-2.

Jefferson Graham, *Pandora Radio App Cruises Into Cars*, USA Today, Jan. 26, 2011 *available at* http://www.usatoday.com/money/industries/technology/2011-01-26-pandora26_ST_N.htm. Pandora's recent Registration Statement, related to an expected

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 7 of 15

- Rhapsody International Inc. Rhapsody is another streaming on-demand music subscription service offering unlimited access to a library of digital music for a monthly fee.¹¹ Rhapsody launched its smartphone "app" in 2009.¹²
- Slacker, Inc. Slacker offers both free and subscription services accessible
 over the web and on portable devices and has offered the Slacker Radio "app"
 since January 2009.¹³
- Last.fm Ltd. Last.fm offers free and paid subscription streaming radio and delivers music recommendations. A Last.fm "app" for the iPhone was first released in July 2008.¹⁴
- iheartradio. iheartradio delivers AM and FM stations from across the country and exclusive digital stations to subscribers. By the end of 2009, iheartradio had "apps" available for iPhone, Blackberry and Android platforms. Blackberry and Android platforms.

Competition with Sirius XM will continue to increase as automakers, including

Ford, Toyota, MINI, GM, Mercedes-Benz, and Hyundai, introduce features that integrate

initial public offering, notes that Pandora competes against a variety of audio entertainment sources, including satellite radio. Registration Statement at 14.

- Eliot Van Buskirk, *Rhapsody Shrugs Off Real, Viacom to Become a Startup*, Wired, Apr. 6, 2010, *available at* http://www.wired.com/epicenter/2010/04/rhapsody-shrugs-off-real-viacom-to-become-a-start-up/#.
- John Cook, Tech Flash, Rhapsody App Off to a "Good Start" With 200,000 iPhone Downloads, Oct. 1, 2009 available at http://www.techflash.com/seattle/2009/10/real_unveils_rhapsody_app_for_android_updates_iphone_numbers.html.
- Press Release, Slacker, Slacker Introduces Personalized Radio Everywhere, Mar. 15, 2007, http://www.slacker.com/company/pressreleases/03152007.jsp.; Slacker iPhone App Now Available, Users Go Wild, Orbitcast, January 14, 2009 available at http://www.orbitcast.com/archives/slacker-iphone-app-now-available-users-go-wild.html.
- Posting of Jono Cole to Last.fm—the Blog, http://blog.last.fm/2011/03/03/lastfm-30-for-the-iphone (Mar. 3, 2011).
- FAQ, Help With iheartradio, http://www.iheartradio.com/faq/ (last visited Mar. 8, 2011). Press Release, Clear Channel Radio, iheartradio App Sees One Million iPhone Downloads; Blackberry is Next, Mar. 16, 2009, http://www.clearchannel.com/Radio/PressRelease.aspx?PressReleaseID=2378.
- Andrew Kameka, Clear Channel's iheartradio App Coming to Android by Christmas, Androinica, Dec. 4, 2009 available at http://androinica.com/2009/12/clear-channels-iheartradio-app-coming-to-android-by-christmas/.

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 8 of 15

Internet-based services in vehicles.¹⁷ One of the latest dashboard innovations is the development of vehicles with their own LTE data connections to enable functions such as a WiFi hotspot and various Internet applications without relying on a mobile phone for the in-car data connection.¹⁸ This enables drivers to choose traditional radio, satellite radio, or Internet radio simply by pushing a dashboard button.

This increasingly competitive landscape for audio entertainment eliminates any competitive concern. ¹⁹ Sirius XM's pricing is constrained by a wide variety of market

Any inference of a competitive concern was further limited by the fact that a number of technology platforms are under development that are likely to offer new or improved alternatives to satellite radio. Most notable is the expected introduction within several years of next-generation wireless networks capable of streaming Internet radio to mobile devices.... [A] significant number of consumers in the future are likely to consider one or more of these platforms as an attractive alternative to satellite radio.

¹⁷ Press Release, Ford, Openbeak, Pandora and Stitcher Are First to Use Ford Sync API, Bringing Twitter, Internet Radio Control Into Vehicles (Jan. 7, 2010), http://media.ford.com/article display.cfm?article id=31712; Press Release, Toyota Vehicles, Toyota Entune Receives Two Prestigious Awards at 2011 Consumer Electronics Show (Jan. 31, 2011), http://pressroom.toyota.com/pr/tms/toyota/toyotaentune-receives-two-prestigious-191474.aspx; Radio, You-ified, http://www.miniusa.com/#/play/pandora-m (stating Pandora now available in all 2011 MINI models) (last visited Mar. 7, 2011); The collaboration between Pandora and MINI is also highlighted on the front page of the MINI website, http://www.miniusa.com/#/MINIUSA.COM-m (last visited Mar. 8, 2011); Kevin Krolicki, General Motors Co Will Launch a New System to Stream Online Radio from Pandora in Upcoming Chevrolets Starting with the Volt and Equinox, Reuters, Feb. 17, 2011; Mercedes Benz Media Interface Plus. http://www.mbusa.com/mercedes/service and parts/accessories (last visited Mar. 7, 2011) (describing plug and play entertainment solution that enables Pandora streaming): Press Release, Hyundai, Hyundai Revolutionizes the Coupe with the All-New Velostar at the Detroit International Auto Show (Jan. 10, 2011), http://www.hyundaiusa.com/abouthyundai/news/Veloster at detroitautoshow-20110110.aspx.

Wayne Cunningham, Alcatel-Lucent Puts Big Data Pipes in Prius, CNET, Jan. 9, 2010, http://ces.cnet.com/8301-31045_1-10431713-269.html; Christopher Hammerschmidt, Audi, Alcatel-Lucent demo LTE-equipped car, EE Times, Feb. 20, 2011, http://www.eetimes.com/electronics-news/4213311/Audi--Alcatel-Lucent-demo-LTE-equipped-car.

As the Department of Justice stated in 2008:

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 9 of 15

competitors. This conclusion is borne out anecdotally by comments filed by consumers in this proceeding.²⁰ One commenter stated that the price cap on Sirius XM interferes with the free market, harms the public interest, and "serves no legitimate purpose when Sirius XM competes in a marketplace rife with free services provided by other competitors"²¹ In the words of another consumer, if Sirius XM were to raise prices, subscribers and the marketplace would "decide a fair price with a continued subscription, or cancel and use one of the many other up and coming services."²² One commenter summarized the pricing reality: "[i]n the end, consumers themselves will dictate a fair market value for their Satellite Radio service. With a growing number of free alternatives available, consumers have the final say."²³ Indeed, even those public commenters favoring a continued price cap do not dispute their ability to cancel their satellite radio service or select an alternative listening option.²⁴

Press Release, Department of Justice, Statement of the Department of Justice Antitrust Division on its Decision to Close its Investigation of XM Satellite Radio Holdings Inc.'s Merger with Sirius Satellite Radio Inc., Mar. 24, 2008 available at http://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/2008/March/08_at_226.html. Three years later, the Department's prediction has become a reality.

A total of 37 separate consumer comments were filed in response to the *Public Notice*; 32 of the commenters opposed any continued price cap.

Comments of Patrick Sharpless at 3, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Feb. 24, 2011).

Comments of John Lynch, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Feb. 23, 2011). See also Comments of Zafar Sharif, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Feb. 23, 2011) ("If it's too expensive consumers have a free choice to just drop the subscription."); Comments of Vincent Brumfield, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Feb. 23, 2011) ("Any consumer that can't afford a long-term contract or is not willing to pay more for this service is free to cancel their subscription at any time. I feel the board of directors will keep this in mind when deciding if, or how much, to raise prices.").

Comments of Dr. Alan Diaz, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Feb. 23, 2011).

See Comments of Edmund Harris, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Jan. 27, 2011); Comments of Virginia Houser, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Feb. 14, 2011);

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 10 of 15

Moreover, any decision to impose a continued price cap based on this record would be legally infirm. First, as Sirius XM has shown, the FCC fundamentally lacks authority to impose a cap on Sirius XM's rates. Congress has not conveyed authority, express or ancillary, to the FCC to regulate the rates of the satellite radio services offered by Sirius XM.²⁵ Moreover, the APA requires an agency to offer a factual basis for any regulation it promulgates. When reviewing the factual basis for an agency's action under the APA's arbitrary and capricious standard,²⁶ the "lodestar is the question whether the record as a whole provides substantial evidence to support the agency action."²⁷ "[T]he court must be able to conclude that the agency examined the relevant data and articulated a satisfactory explanation for its action including a rational connection between the facts found and the choice made."²⁸ The record contains no information sufficient to support imposing a cap on Sirius XM's rates after July 28, 2011.²⁹

Comments of John Pavlica, Jr., MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Feb. 24, 2011); Comments of Albert Morris, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 1 (filed Jan. 31, 2011).

²⁵ See Sirius XM January 20, 2011 Letter at 6, n. 13.

Judicial review of agency action includes scrutiny of the agency's asserted factual predicate because, as the D.C. Circuit has explained, "review would be a relatively futile exercise in formalism if no inquiry were permissible into the existence or nonexistence of the condition which the Commission advances as the predicate for its regulatory action. A regulation perfectly reasonable and appropriate in the face of a given problem may be highly capricious if that problem does not exist." City of Chicago v. Fed. Power Comm'n, 458 F.2d 731, 742 (D.C. Cir. 1972). See also ALLTEL Corp. v. FCC, 838 F.2d 551, 559 (D.C. Cir. 1988) ("We cannot defer to the Commission's selection of a precise point on a scale when the scale itself has no relationship to the underlying regulatory problem.") (internal quotation marks omitted); Home Box Office, Inc. v. FCC, 567 F.2d 9, 36 (D.C. Cir. 1977) (same).

Morall v. DEA, 412 F.3d 165, 178 (D.C. Cir. 2005); Safe Extensions, Inc. v. FAA, 509 F.3d 593, 606 (D.C. Cir. 2007) ("In sum, because the agency's decision . . . finds no support in the evidence the agency considered, we find it arbitrary and capricious.").

El Rio Santa Cruz Neighborhood Health Ctr., Inc. v. U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Servs., 396 F.3d 1265, 1276 (D.C. Cir. 2005) (internal quotation marks and alterations omitted). See also Comcast Corp. v. FCC, 579 F.3d 1, 8 (D.C. Cir. Aug. 28, 2009) ("We conclude the Commission has failed to examine the relevant data and

II. THE COMMISSION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE WCS COALITION AND PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL IN THE *BLESSING* CASE TO USE THIS PROCEEDING TO LEVERAGE DECISIONS IN UNRELATED PROCEEDINGS.

Two parties invite the FCC to help them use this proceeding to leverage the outcomes in two unrelated proceedings. The Commission should flatly reject their efforts.

First, some members of the WCS Coalition³⁰ argue that the FCC should impose a price cap on Sirius XM unless and until the Coalition gets its way in an unrelated proceeding seeking to revamp the WCS service rules in a manner that would cause interference to satellite radio customers.³¹ The issues in the WCS Interference Decision have nothing to do with those addressed in the Public Notice. The former proceeding involves modifying the WCS service rules and how to minimize the likelihood these

articulate a satisfactory explanation for its action, and hold the 30% subscriber cap is arbitrary and capricious.") (quotation, citation, and alterations omitted).

Even if the record could support extending a rate cap in the abstract, which it cannot, given the paucity of facts in the record there is no basis on which the Commission could make a principled decision about where to set that cap, which services it should apply to, or how long to keep the cap in place. A typical rate case involves detailed information about a company's costs and what rate of return on the cost is reasonable, see, e.g., Virgin Islands Tel. Corp. v. FCC, 989 F.2d 1231, 1235-36 (D.C. Cir. 1993) (discussing rate of return and cost data in determining reasonableness of interim rates); it is obvious that no such data exists in this proceeding. Thus, any rate cap imposed by the Commission would be arbitrary and capricious in the purest sense of that term, because it would be based on nothing more than guesswork and supposition, rather than actual facts in the record.

Comments of the WCS Coalition, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 3 (filed Feb. 24, 2011) ("Coalition Members' Comments"). According to this pleading, WCS Coalition member AT&T "did not participate in the preparation of, and does not join in . . . these comments." *Id.* at note 1.

Communications Services in the 2.3 GHz Band, Establishment of Rules and Policies for the Digital Audio Radio Satellite Service in the 2310-2360 MHz Frequency Band, WT Docket No. 07-293, IB Docket No. 95-91, GEN Docket No. 90-357, RM-8610, Report and Order and Second Report and Order, FCC 10-82 (May 20, 2010); ("WCS Interference Decision").

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 12 of 15

changes will interfere with the reception of satellite radio. The issues, which are technically complex and have the potential to affect tens of millions of Sirius XM listeners, were addressed in the WCS Interference Decision, which remains the subject of petitions for reconsideration by both Sirius XM and WCS licensees.³²

Sirius XM will not burden the record of this proceeding with extended comment on the unrelated WCS interference proceeding.³³ Throughout that proceeding, Sirius XM has urged the Commission to modify its rules to allow mobile use of WCS frequencies only if such changes could be justified through sound engineering analysis, and Sirius XM continues to do so here. The Commission should reject the WCS Coalition

poaching the adjacent bandwidth to SDARS, squatting on the bandwidth for 14 years, refusing to construct mandatory buildouts as required by the substantial service requirements embedded within the license agreements, lying in wait until the sequestered SDARS bandwidth was fully deployed before executing a strategic response which just happens to employ a new technology (WIMAX) and requires the Commission to modify their technical rules for WCS operations in the 2.3 GHz band from fixed terrestrial operations to allow mobile broadband services in 25 MHz of the WCS band (and increasing the interference on adjacent SDARS in the process). . . And now the WCS Coalition argues continuing the price cap scheme is necessary until the WCS Coalition is successful launching their service? A service the WCS Coalition had the opportunity to launch for 14 years now, but squandered every opportunity to do so? . . . And now the WCS Coalition wants the Commission to punish competitors who delivered consumer driven products and services that satisfied the public interest because those competitors (Sirius XM) timely executed an effective business plan, and consumers (over 20 million) are rewarding the company by subscribing to their service.

Public Notice, *Petitions for Reconsideration of Action in Rulemaking Proceeding*, Report No. 2917 (Sept. 22, 2010).

As the Commission is aware, WCS licensees acquired their spectrum nearly 14 years ago and, with the exception of AT&T, have largely let the spectrum lie fallow. By contrast, Sirius XM has invested billions of dollars to develop the satellite radio spectrum, which now serves over 20 million customers. The Reply Comments filed on March 9, 2011 by Patrick Sharpless extensively detail the actions of WCS Coalition members:

Reply Comments of Patrick Sharpless, MB Docket No. 07-57 at 2, 7, 9 (filed March 9, 2011).

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 13 of 15

members' self-serving attempt to induce the FCC to resolve the reconsideration petitions of the WCS Interference Decision on anything other than the merits of the interference potential at issue there. To the extent the WCS Coalition members urge the Commission to promptly address those petitions, Sirius XM agrees.

As further detailed above, with or without whatever services the WCS licensees finally decide to offer, Sirius XM currently faces significant competition from Internet-based service providers and will face increasing competition in the future.

Moreover, the 25 MHz of WCS spectrum that the FCC has made available for mobile broadband use in the WCS Interference Decision is a relatively small component of available spectrum compared to the hundreds of megahertz allocated to the commercial mobile services, much of which is farther along in its commercial development than WCS spectrum.³⁴

Second, two letters have been filed by interim lead plaintiffs' counsel in *Carl Blessing et al v. Sirius XM Radio Inc.*³⁵ The *Blessing* case involves claims that certain price increases by Sirius XM, particularly the pass-through of performance rights fees, violated various state and federal statutes. Sirius XM has vigorously contested this

In addition to the hundreds of megahertz of existing allocations, more spectrum is on the way. The National Broadband Plan tasked the Commission with making 500 MHz newly available for broadband use within the next ten years, and President Obama recently set the goal of freeing up 500 MHz of spectrum for everything from smartphones to wireless broadband connectivity for laptops to new forms of machine-to-machine communication within the next decade. *Connecting America: The National Broadband Plan*, Federal Communications Commission, at Chapter 5 (March 2010); Press Release, the White House, President Obama Details Plan to Win the Future Through Expanded Wireless Access, Feb. 10, 2011, *available at* http://m.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2011/02/10/president-obama-details-plan-win-future-through-expanded-wireless-access.

Comments of Paul F. Novak, James J. Sabella, Christopher B. Hall, MB Docket No. 07-57 (filed Feb. 24, 2011); Letter from Paul F. Novak, James J. Sabella, Christopher B. Hall to William Lake, Chief, Media Bureau, FCC, MB Docket No. 07-57 (filed Mar. 3, 2011) ("Blessing Counsel Comments").

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 14 of 15

allegation and will continue to do so. Now, the *Blessing* counsel essentially ask the Commission to provide leverage to the plaintiffs in the litigation by withholding action in this proceeding until the Commission reviews various documents related to the *Blessing* case.³⁶ Such litigation documents are not germane to the Bureau's request for comments on "whether to extend, modify, or remove the price cap," and the *Blessing* counsel offer no reason for delaying a resolution of the issues raised in the *Public Notice*.

The *Blessing* counsel letters also illustrate why the Commission, through long-standing precedent, has refused to allow its regulatory processes to advance private commercial goals. As the FCC has stated repeatedly, the agency "has consistently refused to interject itself into private matters, finding that a court, and not the Commission, is the proper forum for resolving such disputes." The *Blessing* case should not be litigated at the FCC in the guise of a proceeding regarding the Sirius XM rate cap. As with the Coalition Members' Comments, the Commission should reject the transparent attempt by the *Blessing* counsel to use the agency's processes to influence the outcome of unrelated litigation.

In the first letter, the Blessing counsel ask the FCC to hold the Sirius XM rate proceeding in abeyance while they seek the right to disclose to the Commission documents filed under seal in the Blessing litigation. In the second letter, Blessing counsel, reminded that they would be prevented by a protective order that they sought from sharing any of the documents with anyone, backed off of their original offer, but nonetheless "invite[d]" the Commission "to review the public filings in connection with this matter." *Id*.

Public Notice at 1; see Blessing Counsel Comments.

Vodafone AirTouch, PLC, and Bell Atlantic Corp., Memorandum Opinion and Order, 15 FCC Red 16507, 16515 n. 37 (WTB, IB 2000) (citing Applications of WorldCom and MCI Communications Corp., Memorandum Opinion and Order, 13 FCC Red 18,148 ¶214; PCS 2000, L.P., 12 FCC Red 1681, 1691 (1997) (citing United Tel. Co. of Carolinas v. FCC, 599 F.2d 720, 732 (D.C. Cir. 1977)).

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 23 of 111

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 134-2 Filed 07/19/11 Page 15 of 15

III. CONCLUSION

For all these reasons, Sirius XM respectfully submits that there is no basis for imposing a price cap of any kind after July 28, 2011 and that the FCC should close this proceeding and take no action to impose a the price cap beyond that date.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jennifer D. Hindin
Richard E. Wiley
Robert L. Pettit
Jennifer Hindin
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Counsel for Sirius XM Radio Inc.

March 11, 2011

EXHIBIT 3

Jeffrey I. Carton Michael A. Berg MEISELMAN, DENLEA, PACKMAN, CARTON & EBERZ P.C. 1311 Mamaroneck Avenue White Plains, New York 10605 (914) 517-5000 Attorneys for Plaintiff Class

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

RHONDA DUPLER, on behalf of herself and all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

against

Civ. No. 06-3141 (JFB) (ETB)

COSTCO WHOLESALE CORPORATION,

Defendant.

MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND APPROVAL OF CLASS NOTICE PROCEDURES

the action on a nationwide basis. As described below, the Settlement includes tangible economic benefits to Settlement Class members whose memberships were affected by the Renewal Policy during the Class Period, and significant economic savings in the future as a result of the Amended Renewal Policy. Additionally, the Settlement will provide more specific and more widely disseminated disclosure of the Amended Renewal Policy. A telephonic conference was held regarding the proposed settlement on January 12, 2009, at which time the Court set a date of February 27, 2009 for the filing of this motion for preliminary approval of the proposed Settlement. The Court subsequently extended that deadline to March 31, 2009.

B. <u>Terms of the Proposed Settlement</u>

The complete terms of the Settlement are set forth in the Stipulation. See Notice of Motion, Ex. 1. In summary, under the Settlement, Costco will provide substantial economic benefits to the Settlement Class members by extending their Costco memberships by one to three months, based on the time between when their membership lapsed and when they renewed. (Former Costco members will receive Costco shopping privileges of the same duration free of charge). Under the Settlement, Costco also will limit the scope and impact of the policy in the future. Further, under the Settlement, Costco will provide non-economic relief by disclosing its Amended Renewal Policy in clear and specific terms. In return, Costco will receive a nationwide release of all claims relating to its Renewal policy on behalf of the Settlement Class.

1. Economic Consideration

Under the Settlement, Costco will provide nearly \$40 million worth of extended membership terms to approximately 5 million members of the Settlement Class, together with a conservative estimate of approximately \$70 million in additional savings

that will be realized over the next seven years from the Amended Renewal Policy.

Eligible class members will receive one, two, or three months of free membership privileges, depending on how long a period of membership they previously lost as a result of the Renewal Policy. In particular:

- Settlement Class Members whose first late renewal transactions occurred 22 or more days (but less than two months) after expiration will receive one additional month of Costco membership.
- Settlement Class Members whose first late renewal transaction occurred two months or more (but less than three months) after expiration will receive two additional months of Costco membership.
- Settlement Class Members whose first late renewal transaction occurred three months or more after expiration will receive three additional months of Costco membership.

The benefits of the Settlement apply equally to individual (Gold Star), business and executive members. Class members who were affected by the Renewal Policy more than once will receive the specified benefit based on the first instance in which the Renewal Policy was applied to their memberships. For example, if a given membership was renewed during the second month after expiration in 2003 and during the fourth month after expiration in 2006, the membership will be extended by one month to reflect the benefit associated with the 2003 application of the Renewal Policy.

The Settlement does not provide a direct economic benefit for Class members for whom the period between expiration and renewal was three weeks or less. As noted above, Costco routinely provides up to 30 days of free membership privileges to all new memberships by setting the expiration date at the end of the month – not the actual anniversary of the enrollment date. For these Costco members, any loss of membership privileges would have been *de minimis*. In fact, some Costco members received a free benefit (up to 30 days of Costco membership) more valuable than any

Case 2:06-cv-03141-JFB-ETB Document 115 Filed 03/31/09 Page 19 of 40 PageID #: 1321

uncompensated loss resulting from the Renewal Policy (no more than 21 days).

The following tables show the number of Settlement Class members who will receive extended periods of Costco membership as a result of the Settlement, and the aggregate value of this component of the economic consideration to be provided:

Non-Executive Members (\$50 Membership Fee)

Time Between Expiration and Post-Expiration Renewal Date	Number of Members	Remedy/Value	Aggregate Value
22 days or more (but less than 2 months)	2,126,620	1 month / \$4.167	\$8,860,917
2 months or more (but less than 3 months)	747,091	2 months / \$8.33	\$6,225,758
3 months or more	788,736	3 months / \$12.50	\$9,859,201
		subtotal	\$24,945,876

Executive Members (\$100 Membership Fee)

Time Between Expiration and Post-Expiration Renewal Date	Number of Members	Remedy / Value	Aggregate Value
22 days or more (but less than 2 months	822,612	1 month / \$8.333	\$6,855,100
2 months or more (but less than 3 months)	189,527	2 months / \$16.667	\$3,158,784
3 months or more	155,171	3 months / \$25.00	\$3,879,275
		subtotal	\$13,893,159
		combined total	\$38,839,035

Settlement Class members who are active Costco members at the time of Final Approval will have their memberships extended automatically. Settlement Class

members who are not active Costco members when Final Approval is granted will receive temporary membership privileges to shop at Costco for a period of one, two, or three months. The duration, and thus the economic value, of this benefit will be precisely the same as the membership extensions provided to Settlement Class members who are active Costco members at the time of Final Approval. No Settlement Class members will be required to submit claim forms or otherwise prove their entitlement to the benefits afforded by the Settlement.

In total, the economic relief provided directly to Settlement Class Members in the form of additional membership terms is \$38.8 million, and will be provided to 4.8 million current and former Costco members nationwide.

The Settlement will provide a further tangible economic benefit to members of the Settlement Class and to Costco members generally. Specifically, the Settlement effects a substantive change in Costco's Renewal Policy and sharply curtails the number of Costco members who will be affected by it. From 2001 to the present, Costco has applied its Renewal Policy to transactions that occur up to five months after the membership expiration date. Pursuant to the Settlement, Costco will only apply the policy to renewals within the first 60 days after expiration. This is a significant and valuable modification in Costco's policy, which will vastly reduce the number of Costco members affected by the policy in the future.

Based on Costco's 2007 membership data, it is estimated that this substantive change in policy will save Settlement Class members and other Costco members nearly \$70 million over the next seven years. But in fact that understates the benefit to consumers because of a growing membership base.

In 2007, the Renewal Policy was applied as follows:

	22-31 Days	2 nd Month	3 rd Month	4 th Month	5 th Month
Executive (\$100 fee)	75,002	138,615	44,068 \$1,101,700	16,729 \$557,633	8,538 \$355,749
Non-Exec. (\$50 fee)	251,886	615,750	274,932 \$3,436,650	149,006 \$2,483,433	91,336 \$1,902,833

Had the Amended Renewal Policy been in effect in 2007, the Renewal Policy would not have applied to the transactions shown in the last three columns (3rd, 4th, and 5th months), saving Costco members \$9,837,998. Thus, at 2007 membership levels, the Amended Renewal Policy would save Costco members \$68,865,986 over the next seven years.

But there is little chance that the membership base will remain constant; it has been steadily increasing. As reported in Costco's most recent annual report, membership increased substantially – and at an accelerating rate of increase – from 2006 to 2008:

Year	Membership Base	Increase from Prior Year
2006	47,700,000	
2007	50,400,000	5.7%
2008	53,500,000	6.2%

At an average growth rate of 5.9%, the Amended Renewal Policy is estimated to save Costco members \$10.4 million in 2009, \$11.0 million in 2010, \$11.7 million in 2011, \$12.4 million in 2012, \$13.1 in 2013, \$13.9 million in 2014, and \$14.7 million in 2015 – a total of \$87.2 million over the next seven years. And even that understates the likely benefit in light of the accelerating rate of growth of Costco's membership. Finally, the seven-year time span is a useful measure because it is comparable to the

Class Period, but in fact the benefits of the Amended Renewal Policy will continue indefinitely.

2. Non-Economic Relief

The Class Representative's goal in filing the Complaint was not solely to recover damages on behalf of the Settlement Class members. An equally important goal was to obtain clear and specific disclosure of Costco's Renewal Policy. Through the Settlement, the Parties have agreed on a course of action that achieves that goal. Costco has agreed to include specific language describing the Amended Renewal Policy on its membership applications, renewal forms, and in the Privileges and Conditions (or the equivalent). This same disclosure will be disseminated in Costco's members services brochures and on its web site, ensuring adequate disclosure of the Amended Renewal Policy. This disclosure, without more, will be sufficient to ensure that Costco is not committing a deceptive trade practice as alleged in the complaint, and also will make it clear that Costco has specific contractual authorization to apply the Amended Renewal Policy. Thus, Costco members will receive specific notice of the policy and will assent to it.

3. Enhancement Award

Costco has agreed not to oppose an application to the Court for an Enhancement Award to Ms. Dupler in the amount of \$25,000 in recognition of her time, effort, and leadership in directing the course of the litigation, conferring with Class Counsel, reviewing pleadings, participating in discovery, and being deposed by Costco's counsel. Similarly, Costco has agreed not to oppose an application for an Enhancement Award to Ms. Evans, the California Plaintiff, in the amount of \$5,000. Further, Costco has agreed to pay the Enhancement Awards from its own resources, so

EXHIBIT 4

SiriusXM Reports Second Quarter 2011 Results

- Subscribers Exceed 21 Million, an All-Time High
- Record Revenue of \$744 Million, Up 6% Over Second Quarter 2010
- Record Adjusted EBITDA of \$185 Million, Up 20% Over Second Quarter 2010
- Company Raises Guidance; 1.6 Million Net Subscriber Additions and Free Cash Flow Approaching \$400 Million Expected in 2011

NEW YORK, Aug. 2, 2011 /PRNewswire/ -- Sirius XM Radio (NASDAQ: SIRI) today announced second quarter 2011 results, including revenue of \$744 million, up 6% over second quarter 2010 revenue of \$700 million, and adjusted EBITDA of \$185 million, up 20% from \$154 million in the second quarter of 2010.

(Logo: http://photos.prnewswire.com/prnh/20101014/NY82093LOGO)

"Our results in the second quarter were strong, and we are proud of our record levels of subscribers, revenue, and adjusted EBITDA and growth in free cash flow. SiriusXM continues to perform well, and we are pleased to raise our subscriber guidance and, for the second time this year, our free cash flow guidance," said Mel Karmazin, Chief Executive Officer, SiriusXM.

Highlights from the quarter include:

- Subscriber growth continues. Auto sales growth and higher OEM penetration year-over-year drove ending subscribers as of June 30, 2011 to 21,016,175, up 8% from the 19,527,448 subscribers reported as of June 30, 2010. Self-pay net additions in the second quarter of 2011 were 362,663, up 19% from 304,043 in the second quarter of 2010.
- Churn stable. Average self-pay monthly churn was 1.9% in the second quarter 2011, compared to 2.0% in the first quarter 2011 and 1.8% in the second quarter of 2010.
- SAC improves. Subscriber acquisition cost (SAC) per gross subscriber addition was \$54 in the second quarter of 2011, an 8% improvement from the \$59 reported in the second quarter of 2010.

"Demand for satellite radio continues to grow, with gross additions reaching the highest level of any quarter since the merger of Sirius and XM. Our all-time high OEM penetration rate is a reflection of the automakers' satisfaction and their commitment to offer our service to their customers," said Karmazin. "We intend to drive future growth through innovations to our satellite and internet platforms, with the goal of better delivering our unparalleled content to our valued customers. We're also excited to launch a variety of additional new music and talk channels later this year."

Free cash flow in the second quarter of 2011 was \$165 million, a 53% improvement from the \$108 million reported in the second quarter 2010. These improvements were driven by cash received from the Canada merger, a decline in satellite capital expenditures, and improved adjusted EBITDA. Net income in the second quarters of 2011 and 2010 was \$173 million and \$15 million, respectively, or \$0.03 and \$0.00 per diluted share, respectively.

"We ended the second quarter with \$528 million of cash and cash equivalents after using approximately \$75 million to repurchase debt in the second quarter," said David Frear, SiriusXM's Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. "We continue to make steady progress toward reaching our leverage target. Our net debt to adjusted EBITDA declined to 3.7x at the end of the second quarter of 2011 from 5.2x at the end of the second quarter of 2010. The company is examining ways to start efficiently returning capital to shareholders beginning in 2012," added Frear.

The discussion of adjusted EBITDA excludes the effects of stock-based compensation and certain purchase price accounting adjustments. A reconciliation of non-GAAP items to their nearest GAAP equivalent is contained in the financial supplements included with this release.

2011 GUIDANCE

"With the excellent subscriber performance recorded in the first half of 2011, we are now confident that we will exceed our previously announced 1.4 million net subscriber addition guidance for 2011. Today we are raising our full-year guidance to a projected 1.6 million net subscriber additions," added Karmazin. "After a strong first half, we now expect free cash flow in 2011 will approach \$400 million, up from our prior guidance of approaching \$350 million."

In 2011, the company continues to expect full-year revenue of approximately \$3 billion. SiriusXM's adjusted EBITDA projection remains at approximately \$715 million. Full year self-pay churn and conversion rates for 2011 should be broadly similar to those seen in 2010.

SECOND QUARTER 2011 RESULTS

Subscriber Data.

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 34 of 111

Unnudited

The following table contains actual subscriber data for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively:

	Unaudited						
	For the Three Month	s Ended June 30,	For the Six Month	s Ended June 30,			
	2011	2010	2011	2010			
Paringing subscribers	20,564,028	18.944.199	20.190.964	18.772.758			
Beginning subscribers	, ,						
Gross subscriber additions	2,179,348	2,020,507	4,231,715	3,741,355			
Deactivated subscribers	(1,727,201)	(1,437,258)	(3,406,504)	(2,986,665)			
Net additions	452,147	583,249	825,211	754,690			
Ending subscribers	21,016,175	19,527,448	21,016,175	19,527,448			
			47 470 000	40 amm m. 4			
Self-pay	17,170,306	16,077,714	17,170,306	16,077,714			
Paid promotional	3,845,869	3,449,734	3,845,869	3,449,734			
Ending subscribers	21,016,175	19,527,448	21,016,175	19,527,448			
Self-pay	362,663	304,043	483,507	373.782			
, ,	89,484	•	•	380,908			
Paid promotional		279,206	341,704				
Net additions	452,147	583,249	825,211	754,690			
Daily weighted average number of subscribers	20,715,630	19,139,926	20,475,720	18,962,580			
Average self-pay monthly chum (1)	1.9%	1.8%	1.9%	1.9%			
Conversion rate (2)	45.2%	46.7%	44.9%	45.9%			

See accompanying footnotes.

Subscribers. The improvement in the three months ended June 30, 2011 was due to the 8% increase in gross subscriber additions, primarily resulting from an increase in U.S. light vehicle sales, new vehicle penetration and returning activations.

Average Self-pay Monthly Churn increased in the three months ended June 30, 2011 due to changes in vehicle ownership which were offset by reductions in non-pay cancellation rates.

Conversion Rate. The decrease in the three months ended June 30, 2011 was primarily due to the changing mix of sales among auto manufacturers.

Metrics.

The following table contains our key operating metrics based on our unaudited adjusted results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively:

		Unaudited							
		For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
(in thousands, except for per subscriber amounts)		2011		2010		2011		2010	
ARPU (3)	\$	11.53	\$	11.81	\$	11.53	\$	11.65	
SAC, per gross subscriber addition (4)	\$	54	\$	59	\$	56	\$	59	
Customer service and billing expenses, per average									
subscriber (5)	\$	1.00	\$	1.01	\$	1.04	\$	1.00	
Free cash flow (6)	\$	165,433	\$	108,331	\$	148,559	\$	(18,872)	
Adjusted total revenue (8)	\$	747,335	\$	705,560	\$	1,474,896	\$	1,376,122	
Adjusted EBITDA (7)	\$	185,094	\$	154,313	\$	366,454	\$	312,070	

See accompanying footnotes.

ARPU decreased in the three months ended June 30, 2011 by \$0.28, primarily as a result of an increase in subscriber retention programs, the number of subscribers on OEM paid promotional plans and the decrease in the U.S. Music Royalty rate, partially offset by an increase in sales of premium services, including "Best of" programming, data services and streaming.

SAC, Per Gross Subscriber Addition, decreased in the three months ended June 30, 2011 primarily due to an 8% increase in gross subscriber additions and lower per radio subsidy rates for certain OEMs.

Customer Service and Billing Expenses, Per Average Subscriber, decreased in the three months ended June 30, 2011 primarily due to the 8% growth in daily weighted average subscribers relative to a 7% increase in customer service and billing expenses due to higher call volume and handle time per call and personnel costs.

Free Cash Flow increased in the three months ended June 30, 2011 principally as a result of improvements in net cash provided by operating activities and decreases in capital expenditures. Net cash provided by operating activities increased \$16 million to \$195 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011, compared to the \$179 million provided by operations for the three months ended June 30, 2010. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities was primarily the result of improved operating performance driving higher adjusted EBITDA, cash received from the Canada merger and higher collections from subscribers and distributors. Capital expenditures for property and equipment for the three months ended June 30, 2011 decreased \$30 million to \$40 million, compared to \$70 million for the three months ended June 30, 2010. The decrease in capital expenditures for the three months ended June 30, 2011 was primarily the result of decreased satellite construction and launch expenditures due to the launch in the fourth quarter of 2010 of our XM-5 satellite. The increase in net cash from restricted and other investment activities was driven by the return of capital resulting from the Canada merger.

Adjusted Total Revenue. Set forth below are our adjusted total revenue for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Our adjusted total revenue includes the recognition of deferred subscriber revenues acquired in the merger between SIRIUS and XM (the "Merger") that are not recognized in our results under purchase price accounting and the elimination of the benefit in earnings from deferred revenue associated with our investment in XM Canada acquired in the Merger.

		Unaudited								
(in thousands)	For the Three Months Ended June 30,				F	For the Six Months Ended June 30,				
		2011		2010		2011		2010		
Revenue:										
Subscriber revenue, including effects of rebates (GAAP)	\$	639,642	\$	601,630	\$	1,262,080	\$	1,181,139		
Advertising revenue, net of agency fees (GAAP)		18,227		15,797		34,785		30,323		
Equipment revenue (GAAP)		17,022		18,520		32,889		32,802		
Other revenue (GAAP)		69,506		63,814		138,482		119,280		
Total revenue (GAAP)		744,397		699,761		1,468,236		1,363,544		
Purchase price accounting adjustments:										
Subscriber revenue, including effects of rebates		1,125		3,986		3,034		8,952		
Other revenue		1,813		1,813		3,626		3,626		
Adjusted total revenue	\$	747,335	\$	705,560	\$	1,474,896	\$	1,376,122		

For the three months ended June 30, 2011, the increase in subscriber revenue was primarily attributable to an 8% increase in daily weighted average subscribers and an increase in sales of premium services, including "Best of" programming, data services and streaming. The increase in other revenue was driven by an increase in subscribers subject to the U.S. Music Royalty Fee and increased royalty revenue from Sirius Canada.

Adjusted EBITDA. EBITDA is defined as net income (loss) before interest and investment income (loss); interest expense, net of amounts capitalized; income tax expense and depreciation and amortization. Adjusted EBITDA removes the impact of other income and expense, losses on extinguishment of debt as well as certain other charges, such as goodwill impairment; restructuring, impairments and related costs; certain purchase price accounting adjustments and share-based payment expense.

		the Three Months Ended June 30, For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2011 2010 2011 2010										
	Fort	he Three Mon	ths End	ed June 30,	ns Ended June 30,							
	2011		2010		2011		2010					
Total revenue	\$	747,335	\$	705,560	\$	1,474,896	\$	1,376,122				
Operating expenses:												
Revenue share and royalties		147,875		134,318		284,737		257,857				
Programming and content		78,226		83,931		161,499		174,402				

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 36 of 111

Customer service and billing	62,284	57,763	127,772	113,340
Satellite and transmission	18,507	19,235	36,739	38,622
Cost of equipment	7,601	7,805	14,006	15,724
Subscriber acquisition costs	126,972	130,683	253,898	237,728
Sales and marketing	53,646	57,076	102,802	107,018
Engineering, design and development	12,965	9,635	22,988	19,462
General and administrative	54,165	50,801	104,001	99,899
Total operating expenses	562,241	551,247	1,108,442	1,064,052
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 185,094	\$ 154,313	\$ 366,454	\$ 312,070

For the three months ended June 30, 2011, the increase in adjusted EBITDA was primarily due to an increase of 6%, or \$42 million, in adjusted revenues, partially offset by an increase of 2%, or \$11 million, in expenses included in adjusted EBITDA. The increase in adjusted revenue was primarily due to the increase in our subscriber base and by the additional subscribers subject to the U.S. Music Royalty Fee. The increase in expenses was primarily driven by higher revenue share and royalties expenses associated with growth in revenues and increased customer service and billing expenses associated with subscriber growth, partially offset by lower subscriber acquisition costs, sales and marketing expenses, and programming and content costs.

SIRIUS XM RADIO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Unaudited Actual									
		For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Mont	hs Ended	June 30,		
(in thousands, except per share data)	***************************************	2011		2010	2011		2010			
Revenue:										
Subscriber revenue	\$	639,642	\$	601,630	\$	1,262,080	\$	1,181,139		
Advertising revenue, net of agency fees	•	18,227	•	15,797	•	34,785	Ť	30,323		
Equipment revenue		17,022		18,520		32,889		32,802		
Other revenue		69,506		63,814		138,482		119,280		
Total revenue		744,397		699,761		1,468,236		1,363,544		
Operating expenses:		,,		*****		,,,		1,000,011		
Cost of services:										
Revenue share and royalties		116,741		107,901		223,670		206,085		
Programming and content		67,399		72,019		140,358		150,452		
Customer service and billing		62,592		58,414		128,429		114,625		
Satellite and transmission		18,998		19,982		37,558		40,100		
Cost of equipment		7,601		7,805		14,006		15,724		
Subscriber acquisition costs		105,162		110,383		210,432		199,762		
Sales and marketing		51,442		56,177		99,261		105,294		
Engineering, design and development		13,939		11,247		25,074		22,684		
General and administrative		60,479		59,166		116,831		116,746		
Depreciation and amortization		67,062		69,230		135,462		139,495		
Restructuring, impairments and related costs				1,803		-		1,803		
Total operating expenses		571,415		574,127	-	1,131,081	V	1,112,770		
Income from operations		172,982		125,634		337,155	-	250,774		
Other income (expense):										
Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized Loss on extinguishment of debt and credit facilities,		(76,196)		(76,802)		(154,414)		(154,670)		
net		(1,212)		(31,987)		(7,206)		(34,437)		
Interest and investment income (loss)		80,182		378		78,298		(2,892)		
Other income (loss)		183		(485)		1,799		728		
Total other income (expense)		2,957		(108,896)		(81,523)	*	(191,271)		
Income before income taxes		175,939		16,738		255,632		59,503		
Income tax expense		(2,620)		(1,466)		(4,192)		(2,633)		
Net income	\$	173,319	\$	15,272	\$	251,440	\$	56,870		
Net income per common share:	-						=			
Basic	\$	0.05	\$	0.00	\$	0.07	\$	0.02		

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 37 of 111

Diluted	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.01
Weighted average common shares outstanding:				
Basic	 3,744,375	 3,683,595	 3,739,731	 3,682,750
Diluted	6,804,297	 6,363,955	6,790,729	 6,357,507

SIRIUS XM RADIO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	. J u	ne 30, 2011	December 31, 2010		
		unaudited)			
(in thousands, except share and per share data)					
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	528,327	\$	586,691	
Accounts receivable, net		100,834		121,658	
Receivables from distributors		81,014		67,576	
Inventory, net		32,317		21,918	
Prepaid expenses		156,530		134,994	
Related party current assets		6,264		6,719	
Deferred tax asset		54,828		44,787	
Other current assets		5,167		7,432	
Total current assets		965,281		991,775	
Property and equipment, net		1,722,673		1,761,274	
Long-term restricted investments		3,146		3,396	
Deferred financing fees, net		48,062		54,135	
Intangible assets, net		2,602,425		2,632,688	
Goodwill		1,834,856		1,834,856	
Related party long-term assets		71,323		33,475	
Other long-term assets		56,019		71,487	
Total assets	\$	7,303,785	\$	7,383,086	
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY			***************************************	**	
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	481,977	\$	593,174	
Accrued interest		70,565		72,453	
Current portion of deferred revenue		1,295,653		1,201,346	
Current portion of deferred credit on executory contracts		281,071		271,076	
Current maturities of long-term debt		25,894		195,815	
Related party current liabilities		15,802		15,845	
Total current liabilities		2,170,962		2,349,709	
Deferred revenue		244,573		273,973	
Deferred credit on executory contracts		361,899		508,012	
Long-term debt		2,671,770		2,695,856	
Long-term related party debt		327,296		325,907	
Deferred tax liability		927,120		914,637	
Related party long-term liabilities	e e	23,129		24,517	
Other long-term liabilities		82,425		82,839	

Commitments and contingencies

Stockholders' equity:

Preferred stock, par value \$0.001; 50,000,000 authorized at June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010:

Series A convertible preferred stock; no shares issued and outstanding at June 30, 2011

and December 31, 2010

Convertible perpetual preferred stock, series B-1 (liquidation preference of \$13 at June 30, 2011

and December 31, 2010); 12,500,000 shares issued and outstanding at June 30, 2011 and

December 31, 2010

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 38 of 111

Convertible preferred stock, series C junior; no shares issued and outstanding at		
June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010	-	-
Common stock, par value \$0.001; 9,000,000,000 shares authorized at June 30, 2011 and		
December 31, 2010; 3,948,913,078 and 3,933,195,112 shares issued and outstanding at		
June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively	3,949	3,933
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	288	(5,861)
Additional paid-in capital	10,449,974	10,420,604
Accumulated deficit	(9,959,613)	 (10,211,053)
Total stockholders' equity	 494,611	207,636
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 7,303,785	\$ 7,383,086

SIRIUS XM RADIO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

		Unaudite	d Actual	
	F	or the Six Month	s Ended	June 30,
(in thousands)		2011	*****	2010
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income	\$	251,440	\$	56,870
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		135,462		139,495
Non-cash interest expense, net of amortization of premium		19,234		22,294
Provision for doubtful accounts		17,744		15,756
Restructuring, impairments and related costs		-		1,803
Amortization of deferred income related to equity method investment		(1,388)		(2,137)
Loss on extinguishment of debt and credit facilities, net		7,206		34,437
Gain on merger of unconsolidated entities		(83,718)		-
Loss on unconsolidated entity investments, net		6,045		6,065
Loss on disposal of assets		269		(18)
Share-based payment expense		23,591		33,083
Deferred income taxes		2,223		2,633
Other non-cash purchase price adjustments		(134,862)		(120,706)
Distribution from investment in unconsolidated entity		4,849		-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable		3,080		(14,296)
Receivables from distributors		(13,438)		(26,655)
Inventory		(10,399)		2,467
Related party assets		31,076		(701)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(20,871)		10,245
Other long-term assets		15,974		10,947
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(101,552)		(76,144)
Accrued interest		(1,888)		(4,796)
Deferred revenue		63,649		105,004
Related party liabilities		(42)		(54,978)
Other long-term liabilities		(194)		319
Net cash provided by operating activities		213,490		140,987
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Additions to property and equipment		(75,298)		(169,313)
Sale of restricted and other investments		-		9,454
Release of restricted investments		250		-
Return of capital from investment in unconsolidated entity		10,117		-
Net cash used in investing activities		(64,931)		(159,859)
-				

Cash flows from financing activities:

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 39 of 111

	-		637,406
	-		147,094
	(5,020)		(24,065)
	(208,824)		(810,977)
			(55,221)
-	(206,923)		(105,763)
	(58,364)		(124,635)
	586,691		383,489
\$	528,327	\$	258,854
	\$	(208,824) (206,923) (58,364) 586,691	(208,824) - (206,923) (58,364) 586,691

Footnotes

- (1) Average self-pay monthly churn represents the monthly average of self-pay deactivations for the quarter divided by the average number of self-pay subscribers for the quarter.
- (2) We measure the percentage of owners and lessees of new vehicles that receive our service and convert to become self-paying subscribers after the initial promotion period. We refer to this as the "conversion rate." At the time satellite radio enabled vehicles are sold or leased, the owners or lessees generally receive trial subscriptions ranging from three to twelve months. Promotional periods generally include the period of trial service plus 30 days to handle the receipt and processing of payments. We measure conversion rate three months after the period in which the trial service ends.
- (3) ARPU is derived from total earned subscriber revenue, net advertising revenue and other subscription-related revenue, net of purchase price accounting adjustments, divided by the number of months in the period, divided by the daily weighted average number of subscribers for the period. Other subscription-related revenue includes the U.S. Music Royalty Fee. Purchase price accounting adjustments include the recognition of deferred subscriber revenues not recognized in purchase price accounting associated with the Merger. ARPU is calculated as follows (in thousands, except for subscriber and per subscriber amounts):

				Unau	dited			
	For	the Three Mon	ths End	ded June 30,	F	or the Six Month	ış Ende	ed June 30,
		2011		2010		2011		2010
Subscriber revenue (GAAP)	\$	639,642	\$	601,630	\$	1,262,080	\$	1,181,139
Add: net advertising revenue (GAAP)		18,227		15,797		34,785		30,323
Add: other subscription-related revenue (GAAP)		57,642		56,694		116,173		104,641
Add: purchase price accounting adjustments		1,125		3,986		3,034		8,952
	\$	716,636	\$	678,107	\$	1,416,072	\$	1,325,055
Daily weighted average number of subscribers		20,715,630		19,139,926		20,475,720		18,962,580
ARPU	\$	11.53	\$	11.81	\$	11.53	\$	11.65

(4) Subscriber acquisition cost, per gross subscriber addition (or SAC, per gross subscriber addition) is derived from subscriber acquisition costs and margins from the direct sale of radios and accessories, excluding purchase price accounting adjustments, divided by the number of gross subscriber additions for the period. Purchase price accounting adjustments associated with the Merger include the elimination of the benefit of amortization of deferred credits on executory contracts recognized at the Merger date attributable to an OEM. SAC, per gross subscriber addition, is calculated as follows (in thousands, except for subscriber and per subscriber amounts):

				Unau	dited	r the Six Months Ended June 30, 2011 210,432 \$ 199,762 (18,883) (17,078) 43,466 37,966 235,015 \$ 220,650 4,231,715 3,741,355		
	For	the Three Mon	ths Ende	ed June 30,	Fo	or the Six Month	s Endec	June 30,
	2011		2010		2011		2010	
Subscriber acquisition costs (GAAP)	\$	105,162	\$	110,383	\$	210,432	\$	199,762
Less: margin from direct sales of radios and accessories (GAAP)		(9,421)		(10,715)		(18,883)		(17,078)
Add: purchase price accounting adjustments		21,810		20,300		43,466		37,966
	\$	117,551	\$	119,968	\$	235,015	\$	220,650
Gross subscriber additions	<u></u>	2,179,348		2,020,507		4,231,715		3,741,355

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 40 of 111

SAC, per gross subscriber addition	\$	54 \$	59	\$	56 \$	59
------------------------------------	----	-------	----	----	-------	----

(5) Customer service and billing expenses, per average subscriber, is derived from total customer service and billing expenses, excluding share-based payment expense and purchase price accounting adjustments associated with the Merger, divided by the number of months in the period, divided by the daily weighted average number of subscribers for the period. We believe the exclusion of share-based payment expense in our calculation of customer service and billing expenses, per average subscriber, is useful given the significant variation in expense that can result from changes in the fair market value of our common stock, the effect of which is unrelated to the operational conditions that give rise to variations in the components of our customer service and billing expenses. Purchase price accounting adjustments associated with the Merger include the elimination of the benefit associated with incremental share-based payment arrangements recognized at the Merger date. Customer service and billing expenses, per average subscriber, is calculated as follows (in thousands, except for subscriber and per subscriber amounts):

				Unau	dited				
	For	r the Three Mon	ths En	ded June 30,	For the Six Months Ended June 30,				
	2011		2010		2011		2010		
Customer service and billing expenses (GAAP)	\$	62,592	\$	58,414	\$	128,429	\$	114,625	
Less: share-based payment expense, net of purchase price accounting adjustments		(308)		(729)		(675)		(1,457)	
Add: purchase price accounting adjustments		-		78		18		172	
	\$	62,284	\$	57,763	\$	127,772	\$	113,340	
Daily weighted average number of subscribers		20,715,630	_	19,139,926		20,475,720		18,962,580	
Customer service and billing expenses, per average subscriber	\$	1.00	\$	1,01	\$	1.04	\$	1.00	

(6) Free cash flow is calculated as follows (in thousands):

				Unau	dited						
	For	the Three Mon	ths Ende	ed June 30,	For the Six Months Ended June 30,						
	2011			2010		2011	2010				
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	195,381	\$	178,675	\$	213,490	\$	140,987			
Additions to property and equipment Restricted and other investment activity		(40,315) 10,367		(70,348) 4		(75,298) 10,367		(169,313) 9,454			
Free cash flow	\$	165,433	\$	108,331	\$	148,559	\$	(18,872)			

(7) EBITDA is defined as net income before interest and investment income (loss); interest expense, net of amounts capitalized; taxes expense and depreciation and amortization. We adjust EBITDA to remove the impact of other income and expense, loss on extinguishment of debt as well as certain other charges discussed below. This measure is one of the primary Non-GAAP financial measures on which we (i) evaluate the performance of our businesses, (ii) base our internal budgets and (iii) compensate management. Adjusted EBITDA is a Non-GAAP financial performance measure that excludes (if applicable): (i) certain adjustments as a result of the purchase price accounting for the Merger, (ii) goodwill impairment, (iii) restructuring, impairments, and related costs, (iv) depreciation and amortization and (v) share-based payment expense. The purchase price accounting adjustments include: (i) the elimination of deferred revenue associated with the investment in XM Canada, (ii) recognition of deferred subscriber revenues not recognized in purchase price accounting, and (iii) elimination of the benefit of deferred credits on executory contracts, which are primarily attributable to third party arrangements with an OEM and programming providers. We believe adjusted EBITDA is a useful measure of the underlying trend of our operating performance, which provides useful information about our business apart from the costs associated with our physical plant, capital structure and purchase price accounting. We believe investors find this Non-GAAP financial measure useful when analyzing our results and comparing our operating performance to the performance of other communications, entertainment and media companies. We believe investors use current and projected adjusted EBITDA to estimate our current and prospective enterprise value and to make investment decisions. Because we fund and build-out our satellite radio system through the periodic raising and expenditure of large amounts of capital, our results of operations reflect significant charges for depreciation expense. The exclusion of depreciation and amortization expense is useful given significant variation in depreciation and amortization expense that can result from the potential variations in estimated useful lives, all of which can vary widely across different industries or among companies within the same industry. We believe the exclusion of restructuring, impairments and related costs is useful given the nature of these expenses. We also believe the exclusion of share-based payment expense is useful given the significant variation in expense that can result from changes in the fair value as determined using the Black-Scholes-Merton model which varies based on assumptions used for the expected life, expected stock price volatility and risk-free interest rates.

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 41 of 111

Adjusted EBITDA has certain limitations in that it does not take into account the impact to our statement of operations of certain expenses, including share-based payment expense and certain purchase price accounting for the Merger. We endeavor to compensate for the limitations of the Non-GAAP measure presented by also providing the comparable GAAP measure with equal or greater prominence and descriptions of the reconciling items, including quantifying such items, to derive the Non-GAAP measure. Investors that wish to compare and evaluate our operating results after giving effect for these costs, should refer to net income as disclosed in our consolidated statements of operations. Since adjusted EBITDA is a Non-GAAP financial performance measure, our calculation of adjusted EBITDA may be susceptible to varying calculations; may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures of other companies; and should not be considered in isolation, as a substitute for, or superior to measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP. The reconciliation of net income to the adjusted EBITDA is calculated as follows (in thousands):

				Unau	dited			
	For	the Three Mon	ths Ende	ed June 30,	F	or the Six Month	s Ende	June 30,
	2011		2010		2011			2010
Net income (GAAP):	\$	173,319	\$	15,272	\$	251,440	\$	56,870
Add back items excluded from Adjusted EBITDA:								
Purchase price accounting adjustments:								
Revenues		2,938		5,799		6,660		12,578
Operating expenses		(68,623)		(64,857)		(136,595)		(127,467)
Share-based payment expense, net of purchase price								
accounting adjustments		10,735		16,704		23,772		34,887
Depreciation and amortization (GAAP)		67,062		69,230		135,462		139,495
Restructuring, impairments and related costs		-		1,803		-		1,803
Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized (GAAP)		76,196		76,802		154,414		154,670
Loss on extinguishment of debt and credit facilities, net (GAAP)		1,212		31,987		7,206		34,437
Interest and investment (income) loss (GAAP)		(80,182)		(378)		(78,298)		2,892
Other (income) loss (GAAP)		(183)		485		(1,799)		(728)
Income tax expense (GAAP)		2,620		1,466		4,192		2,633
Adjusted EBITDA	\$	185,094	\$	154,313	\$	366,454	\$	312,070

(8) The following tables reconcile our actual revenues and operating expenses to our adjusted revenues and operating expenses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

	Unaudited For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2011										
(in thousands)	As Re	ported	Purchas Accou Adjustr	nting	Allocatio Share-ba Payment E	ased	Adjusted				
Revenue:											
Subscriber revenue, including effects of rebates	\$	639,642	\$	1,125	\$		\$	640,767			
Advertising revenue, net of agency fees		18,227		-		-		18,227			
Equipment revenue		17,022				-		17,022			
Other revenue		69,506		1,813		-		71,319			
Total revenue	\$	744,397	\$	2,938	\$		\$	747,335			
Operating expenses											
Cost of services:											
Revenue share and royalties		116,741		31,134		-		147,875			
Programming and content		67,399		11,787		(960)		78,226			
Customer service and billing		62,592		-		(308)		62,284			
Satellite and transmission		18,998		74		(565)		18,507			
Cost of equipment		7,601		-		-		7,601			
Subscriber acquisition costs		105,162		21,810		+		126,972			
Sales and marketing		51,442		3,818		(1,614)		53,646			
Engineering, design and development		13,939		-		(974)		12,965			
General and administrative		60,479		-		(6,314)		54,165			
Depreciation and amortization (a)		67,062		-		=		67,062			
Restructuring, impairments and related costs		-		-		-		-			
Share-based payment expense (b)		_		-		10,735		10,735			

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 42 of 111

Total operating expenses	\$	571,415	\$	68,623	\$	 \$ 640,038
rotal operating expenses	Ψ	371,413	Ψ	00,020	Ψ	Ψ 040,030

(a) Purchase price accounting adjustments included above exclude the incremental depreciation and amortization associated with the \$785,000 stepped up basis in property, equipment and intangible assets as a result of the Merger. The increased depreciation and amortization for the three months ended June 30, 2011 was \$15,000.

(b) Amounts related to share-based payment expense included in operating expenses were as follows:

Programming and content	\$ 960	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 960
Customer service and billing	308	-	-	308
Satellite and transmission	565	-	-	565
Sales and marketing	1,614	-	-	1,614
Engineering, design and development	974	-	-	974
General and administrative	6,314	-	-	6,314
Total share-based payment expense	\$ 10,735	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 10,735

Unaudited For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2010

		ι	Jnaudited For	the Three Mo	onths Ended J	une 30, 2010		
(in thousands)	As Re	ported	Purchas Accou Adjust	inting	Alloca Share- Payment	based	Adju	sted
Revenue:								
Subscriber revenue, including effects of			_		_			
rebates	\$	601,630	\$	3,986	\$	-	\$	605,616
Advertising revenue, net of agency fees		15,797		-		-	1	15,797
Equipment revenue		18,520		-		-		18,520
Other revenue		63,814		1,813				65,627
Total revenue	\$	699,761	\$	5,799	\$		\$	705,560
Operating expenses								
Cost of services:								
Revenue share and royalties		107,901		26,417		-		134,318
Programming and centent		72,019		13,702		(1,790)		83,931
Customer service and billing		58,414		78		(729)		57,763
Satellite and transmission		19,982		303		(1,050)		19,235
Cost of equipment		7,805		-		-		7,805
Subscriber acquisition costs		110,383		20,300		=		130,683
Sales and marketing		56,177		3,661		(2,762)		57,076
Engineering, design and development		11,247		148		(1,760)		9,635
General and administrative		59,166		248		(8,613)		50,801
Depreciation and amortization (a)		69,230		-		-		69,230
Restructuring, impairments and related costs		1,803		-		***		1,803
Share-based payment expense (b)		-		-		16,704		16,704
Total operating expenses	\$	574,127	\$	64,857	\$	-	\$	638,984

⁽a) Purchase price accounting adjustments included above exclude the incremental depreciation and amortization associated with the \$785,000 stepped up basis in property, equipment and intangible assets as a result of the Merger. The increased depreciation and amortization for the three months ended June 30, 2010 was \$17,000.

(b) Amounts related to share-based payment expense included in operating expenses were as follows:

Programming and content	\$ 1,662	\$ 128	\$ -	\$ 1,790
Customer service and billing	651	78	-	729
Satellite and transmission	968	82	-	1,050
Sales and marketing	2,643	119	-	2,762
Engineering, design and development	1,612	148	-	1,760
General and administrative	8,365	248	-	8,613
	 <u> </u>			
Total share-based payment expense	\$ 15,901	\$ 803	\$ 	\$ 16,704

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 43 of 111

Revenue: Subscriber revenue, including effects of rebates Advertising revenue, net of agency fees Equipment revenue Other revenue	Unaudited For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2011									
(in thousands)	As Reported		Acco	se Price unting tments	Allocati Share-b Payment E	ased	Adj	usted		
Revenue:										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	1,262,080	\$	3,034	\$	_	\$	1,265,114		
Advertising revenue, net of agency fees		34,785		_		_		34,785		
Equipment revenue		32,889		-		-		32,889		
Other revenue		138,482		3,626		-		142,108		
Total revenue	\$	1,468,236	\$	6,660	\$	-	\$	1,474,896		
Operating expenses							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	******		
Cost of services:										
Revenue share and royalties		223,670		61,067		-		284,737		
Programming and content		140,358		24,611		(3,470)		161,499		
Customer service and billing		128,429		18		(675)		127,772		
Satellite and transmission		37,558		313		(1,132)		36,739		
Cost of equipment		14,006		-		-		14,006		
Subscriber acquisition costs		210,432		43,466		-		253,898		
Sales and marketing		99,261		7,030		(3,489)		102,802		
Engineering, design and development		25,074		31		(2,117)		22,988		
General and administrative		116,831		59		(12,889)		104,001		
Depreciation and amortization (a)		135,462		-		-		135,462		
Restructuring, impairments and related costs		-		-		-		· -		
Share-based payment expense (b)		-		-		23,772		23,772		
Total operating expenses	\$	1,131,081	\$	136,595	\$	_	\$	1,267,676		

⁽a) Purchase price accounting adjustments included above exclude the incremental depreciation and amortization associated with the \$785,000 stepped up basis in property, equipment and intangible assets as a result of the Merger. The increased depreciation and amortization for the six months ended June 30, 2011 was \$30,000.

(b) Amounts related to share-based payment expense included in operating expenses were as follows:

Programming and content	\$ 3,443	\$ 27	\$ -	\$ 3,470
Customer service and billing	657	18	-	675
Satellite and transmission	1,113	19	-	1,132
Sales and marketing	3,462	27	_	3,489
Engineering, design and development	2,086	31	-	2,117
General and administrative	12,830	59	-	12,889
Total share-based payment expense	\$ 23,591	\$ 181	\$ 	\$ 23,772

Unaudited For the	Six Months Ended	June 30, 2010
-------------------	------------------	---------------

(in thousands)	As Re	ported	Purchas Accou Adjust	nting	Allocatio Share-ba Payment Ex	sed	Adjı	ısted
Revenue:								
Subscriber revenue, including effects of rebates	\$	1,181,139	\$	8,952	\$	-	\$	1,190,091
Advertising revenue, net of agency fees		30,323		-		_	*	30,323
Equipment revenue		32,802		_				32,802
Other revenue		119,280		3,626		-		122,906
Total revenue	\$	1,363,544	\$	12,578	\$	-	\$	1,376,122
Operating expenses		***************************************			Villabor.			
Cost of services:								
Revenue share and royalties		206,085		51,772		_		257,857
Programming and content		150,452		28,850		(4,900)		174,402
Customer service and billing		114,625		172		(1,457)		113,340

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 44 of 111

Satellite and transmission	40,100	626	(2,104)	38,622
Cost of equipment	15,724	-	-	15,724
Subscriber acquisition costs	199,762	37,966	-	237,728
Sales and marketing	105,294	7,186	(5,462)	107,018
Engineering, design and development	22,684	334	(3,556)	19,462
General and administrative	116,746	561	(17,408)	99,899
Depreciation and amortization (a)	139,495	-	-	139,495
Restructuring, impairments and related costs	1,803	-	-	1,803
Share-based payment expense (b)	-	-	34,887	34,887
Total operating expenses	\$ 1,112,770	\$ 127,467	\$ -	\$ 1,240,237

⁽a) Purchase price accounting adjustments included above exclude the incremental depreciation and amortization associated with the \$785,000 stepped up basis in property, equipment and intangible assets as a result of the Merger. The increased depreciation and amortization for the six months ended June 30, 2010 was \$36,000.

(b) Amounts related to share-based payment expense included in operating expenses were as follows:

Programming and content	\$ 4,612	\$ 288	\$ -	\$ 4,900
Customer service and billing	1,285	172	-	1,457
Satellite and transmission	1,919	185	-	2,104
Sales and marketing	5,198	264	-	5,462
Engineering, design and development	3,222	334	-	3,556
General and administrative	16,847	561	-	17,408
Total share-based payment expense	\$ 33,083	\$ 1,804	\$ 	\$ 34,887

About Sirius XM Radio

<u>Sirius XM Radio</u> is America's satellite radio company. SiriusXM broadcasts more than <u>135 satellite radio channels</u> of <u>commercial-free music</u>, and <u>premier sports</u>, <u>news</u>, <u>talk</u>, <u>entertainment</u>, <u>traffic</u>, <u>weather</u>, and data services to over 21 million subscribers. SiriusXM offers an array of content from many of the biggest names in entertainment, as well as from professional sports leagues, major colleges, and national news and talk providers.

SiriusXM programming is available on more than 800 devices, including pre-installed and after-market radios in cars, trucks, boats and aircraft, <u>smartphones</u> and <u>mobile devices</u>, and consumer electronics products for <u>homes</u> and <u>offices</u>. SiriusXM programming is also available at <u>siriusxm.com</u>, and on <u>Apple</u>, <u>BlackBerry</u> and <u>Android</u>-powered mobile devices.

SiriusXM has arrangements with every major <u>automaker</u> and its radio products are available for sale at <u>shop.siriusxm.com</u> as well as retail locations nationwide.

This communication contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements include, but are not limited to, statements about future financial and operating results, our plans, objectives, expectations and intentions with respect to future operations, products and services; and other statements identified by words such as "will likely result," "are expected to," "will continue," "is anticipated," "estimated," "intend," "plan," "projection," "outlook" or words of similar meaning. Such forward-looking statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of our management and are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are difficult to predict and generally beyond our control. Actual results may differ materially from the results anticipated in these forward-looking statements.

The following factors, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from the anticipated results or other expectations expressed in the forward-looking statement: our competitive position versus other forms of audio and video entertainment; our ability to retain subscribers and maintain our average monthly revenue per subscriber; our dependence upon automakers and other third parties; the first quarter tragedy in Japan, which may have certain adverse effects on automakers, radio manufacturers and other third parties; our substantial indebtedness; and the useful life of our satellites, which, in most cases, are not insured. Additional factors that could cause our results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements can be found in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, which is filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and available at the SEC's Internet site (http://www.sec.gov). The information set forth herein speaks only as of the date hereof, and we disclaim any intention or obligation to update any forward looking statements as a result of developments occurring after the date of this communication.

Follow SiriusXM on Twitter or like the SiriusXM page on Facebook.

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 45 of 111

Contact Information for Investors and Financial Media:

Investors:

Hooper Stevens 212 901 6718 hooper.stevens@siriusxm.com

Media:

Patrick Reilly 212 901 6646 patrick reilly@siriusxm.com

SOURCE Sirius XM Radio

News Provided by Acquire Media



Statement

625 MARQUETTE AVENUE, SUITE 880 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402 P 612.359.2000 ! F 612.359.2050 WWW.RUSTCONSULTING.COM

FEDERAL ID #: 41-1813634

DATE:

07/28/11

MATTER #:

290100

TO: Patrick L. Donnelly Sirius XM Radio Inc. 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 36th Floor New York, NY 10020

TO: Brian K. Grube Jones Day North Point--901 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland, OH 44114-1190 bkgrube@jonesday.com

PROJECT

Carl Blessing, et al. v. Sirius XM Radio Inc.

Invoicing History

Invoice Date	Invoice #	Amount	Payments	Balance
05/11/11	11-1418	557,040.00	(557,040.00)	-
05/11/11	4351	101,954.49	(101,954.49)	~
05/17/11	11-1419	97,617.00	(97,617.00)	
06/07/11	11-1511	712,975.40	(712,975.40)	
06/28/11	11-1628	95,548.87	-	95,548.87
07/15/11	11-1711	251,481.21	-	251,481.21

Total Invoiced

\$ 1,816,616.97

Total Payments

\$ (1,469,586.89)

Balance Due

WIRE INFORMATION

ACCOUNT #: 8093434387 ABA/ROUTING # WIRE or ACH: 111014325 BANK: BANK OF TEXAS, DALLAS, TX 75225 BANK CONTACT; MAYRA LANDEROS 214.987.8817

REFERENCE: INVOICE NUMBER

PAYMENT TERMS: NET DUE UPON RECEIPT



FELGOISE LAW FIRM

The Pavilion - Suite 518 261 Old York Road - PO Box 706 Jenkintown, PA 19046 (215) 886-1900 Brian M. Felgoise James W. Wilson Jeffrey M. Izes

Members of Pennsylvania and New Jersey Bars

July 14, 2011

Satellite Radio Exclusions P.O. Box 2486 Faribault, MN 55021-9186

Re:

Blessing v. Sirus XM Radio, Inc. (SDNY No. 1:09-cv-10035-HB)

Our Client: Jeffrey Goe

Dear Sir or Madam:

Kindly allow this letter to serve as confirmation that this office represents the interests of Jeffrey Goe, who desires to be excluded from Blessing v. Sirius XM Radio, Inc. lawsuit. Accordingly, please allow this correspondence to serve as notification that Mr. Goe is opting out of that settlement.

He is the plaintiff in the derivative lawsuit filed against Joan L. Amble, Leon D. Black, Eddy W. Harenstein, James P. Holden, Mel Karmazin, Jack Shaw, Gregory B. Maffei, John C. Malone, David J.A. Flowers, Vanessa A. Wittman, and Carl E. Vogel (SDNY No. 1:11-cv-3506).

Mr. Goe resides at the following address: 11 North Stone Hedge Road, Bedminster, NJ 07921.

Please direct all communication regarding this matter to the undersigned.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Brian M. Felgoise

cc: Jeffrey Goe (via email)
Todd Geremia (via email)
Bruce Angiolillo (via email)
James Sabella (via email)

BMF/gtb

13adblem

MOTION

I'm glad to hear the defendant.

Let me explain my problem, or one of them.

We had an argument, which was helpful to me not only on the class cert. but really in connection with this motion, too. I'm still a little unclear -- and maybe you all told me once so maybe you'll tell me again and maybe I'll get it: The injunctive relief concept seems to me to not really mean very much. I mean, I don't quite understand -- whether it is certified or not, it seems to me that at this juncture it is somewhat moot because the lead plaintiffs, without the class, if they're entitled, then all of the benefits that they are entitled to will devolve onto the class members.

So unless I have that wrong, and I don't want to take you out of turn too much, but maybe you would just spend a moment, before you get into the balance of your argument, telling me where you come out on the injunctive relief aspect of this motion and then wander on into wherever you think I would find interest.

But it is the defendant's motion so I'll be glad to hear from the defendant first.

MR. DEMITRACK: Good morning, your Honor.

THE COURT: Good morning.

MR. DEMITRACK: My name is Tom Demitrack and I will be addressing all of the issues on summary judgment for SiriusXM, just as I addressed the issues on class certification.

13adblem

MOTION

To answer quickly the Court's question about the injunctive relief, your Honor is correct if there was a single plaintiff, you don't need a class in order to have an injunction. If that is your Honor's question?

THE COURT: That does seem to be true, but I couldn't tell from your papers. I don't mean to say that in the pejorative.

MR. DEMITRACK: As your Honor knows -- and we'll get to that a little later -- we do not believe that injunctive relief, particularly divestiture, is appropriate here because of the concessions that each one of the named plaintiffs that we deposed made. But let me leave that to until when we get to that portion of the argument.

This case, your Honor, principally is about the music royalty fee.

THE COURT: One second.

If the Japanese judges want to sit here in the jury box because they will hear better, you are welcome to come up and sit here. Everybody will agree that you are not a jury

A SPECTATOR: Thank you.

(Pause)

MR. DEMITRACK: As I indicated, this case is principally about the music royalty fee. This is a fee that SiriusXM disclosed in subscribers' bills, explained in a series of frequently asked questions on its Web site, and described

EDWARD F. SIEGEL



Practice Areas

- Class Action Objections
- Business and Real Estate Transactions
- Kenmore Group Asset Protection

Edward F. Siegel 27600 Chagrin Blvd Ste 340 Cleveland, Ohio 44122

Office: 216-831-3424 Fax: 216-831-6584 email: efsiegel@efs-law.com

SUBSCRIBE TO THE E-NEWSLETTER: enter your email addres subscribe

LOG IN REGISTER CONTACT



Cleveland Scene

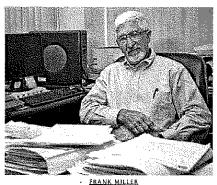


AUGUST 5th *CLEVELANDZOOSOCIETY.ORG I TWING at the ZOO SCENE

NEWS . NEWS FEATURES June 04, 2008

Edward Siegel is on a quest to either stop exorbitant lawyer payouts — or score some easy money

by Rebecca Meiser



· A New Jersey judge once called Edward Slegel's objections "wasteful litigation."

Frankie Hamilton vs. The Ohio Savings Association was one of the longest-running cases in state history.

In the early 1980s, Francine Hamilton discovered that the bank was overcalculating the interest on her mortgage — and was doing the same to hundreds of others. Though individual customers took a barely noticeable nick, it amounted to a lucrative skim for the bank when spread across its mortgage portfolio.

Hamilton filed suit in 1985. But navigating the morass of the state judicial system would take 22 years before Ohio Savings finally settled for \$14 million in 2007.

For her lawyer, Steven Welss, the long-awaited victory was short-lived. Only a few weeks later, Beachwood lawyer Edward Siegel filed a motion to block the payout. The settlement, he noted, would pay Weiss more than \$5 million, while customers only got \$60,000 apiece.

In Siegel's eyes, it was a classic case of legal plundering

He's what's known as a professional objector. They're lawyers who make their money challenging settlements in class-action suits. Their role, ostensibly, is to make sure lawyers aren't screwing their clients with agreements that charge exorbitant legal fees. After all, class-action suits are ripe for rip-offs,

Once a case is settled, competing lawyers suddenly have a mutual interest: They Just want it over with. But defense attorneys don't care how the money is distributed. Their concern is the final total ---

That chumminess allows plaintiffs' lawyers to get creative, sometimes writing in their own fees worth 40 to 50 percent of the total payout. That money, naturally, comes directly from their clients'

So people like Siegel sweep in, essentially to protect plaintiffs from their own lawyers, serving as the salt that repels the leeches from their skin.

"In theory, the system works," says Theodore Eisenberg, a law professor at Cornell. "In practice, no, it doesn't."

To the rest of the bar, objectors aren't Robin Hoods. They'd be more inclined to use the term "shakedown artists." Objectors jump into cases long after settlements are agreed upon, they say, only to raise last-minute issues in hopes of generating easy fees of their own.

When an objection is filed, the payout is inevitably delayed. And unless a deal is worked out, the case is once again thrown into the court system, where it can languish for years. So a large percentage of lawyers opt for the pain-free solution: Kick the objector some side money, so he — and his objections — goes away.

"The larger the settlement, the more cost-effective it is to pay the objectors, rather than suffer the delay of waiting for an appeal to be resolved," explains U.S. District Judge Nancy Gertner. "Because of these economic realities, professional objectors can levy what is effectively a tax on class-action settlements — a tax which has no benefit to anyone other than the objectors."

Which leaves Edward Siegel, one of the nation's most prolific serial objectors, not exactly popular among members of the bar.

He entered the field four years ago, when his sister received notice saying she was eligible for a settlement. In 2003, FirstEnergy shareholders sued the company, claiming illicit deeds ranging from misleading disclosures to illegal accounting. A separate suit accused officers and directors of negligent management. The company settled.

But the notice Siegel's sister received could have been written in Togolese. She asked her brother to explain. In most cases, says Siegel, those who receive such notices merely throw them away,

The two cases had two sets of lawyers, and they were to receive two separate payouts totaling \$26,25 million. Siegel believed they were goughn their clients and objected on his sister's behalf.

Edward Sieger is on 1 Quest to Onio Edward Sieger is on 1 Quest to

Rather than risk further fighting, the lawyers agreed to reduce their fees by 3 percent — resulting in a few extra million for shareholders. The Beachwood lawyer didn't receive payment for his work, but he did find his calling. Even if objectors are mostly unsuccessful, it can still amount to a "nice side source of income," says Siegel.

Last year, wireless insurance company Asurion settled a case in which it was accused of demanding unreasonable deductibles and providing shoddy service. Siegel objected, contending the payout was cheap and lawyers were siphoning too much. He then asked for \$24,615 for his own work on the case.

The judge wasn't exactly impressed, calling that work "generic." But Siegel was nonetheless granted \$4,742 from the settlement pot.

He estimates that 30 percent of his practice comes from objecting, and he revels in his outsider status. "Lots of people don't like me because of what I do," he says. "I see it as a badge of honor."

In Siegel's eyes, class-action lawyers are the true snake charmers. "I'm the one standing up for the little guy," he says. "I've had judges thank me for bringing things to their attention."

One of Siegel's proudest moments involves a Qwest case in Denver, Lawyers accused the telecommunications glant of intentionally inflating share prices, Qwest agreed to settle for \$400 million. But attorneys were scheduled to take a \$98 million cut. Siegel and other objectors argued that the fee was too high. The court agreed, slashing it to \$60 million.

"That meant an extra \$38 million went to the class," Siegel says. "I'm quite proud of that outcome. I believe I added to the case."

The judge, however, didn't see it that way. He refused to award Siegel any fees for his work.

In the past two years, he's had a less-than-stellar success rate. A judge in an AT&T suit in New Jersey called his objection "wasteful litigation." In a Texas case against Alistate, his work was deemed "another attempt by objectors counsel to dip into the attorneys' fee trough."

Moreover, his objections in two recent cases contain eerily similar arguments, as if he simply cut and pasted his case together without bothering to change the language.

In the Ohio Savings case, lawyer Weiss viewed Siegel's interference as "frivolous" and asked the court to Impose economic sanctions. Siegel withdrew his objection, and the penalty was dropped.

After 22 years in court, Ohio Savings customers will soon receive payment for the bank's deception. But Edward Siegel has already moved on, searching for new shysters among his fellow barristers,

Like

News Features archives »

Home >

About

Ted Frank is the president of the Center for Class Action Fairness, which he founded in 2009, and an adjunct fellow at the Manhattan Institute. The Wall Street Journal calls him a "leading tort-reform advocate." Previously, Mr. Frank clerked for the Honorable Frank H. Easterbrook on the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals, was a litigator for ten years, served as the first director of the AEI Legal Center for the Public Interest, and was an attorney on the McCain-Palin 2008 campaign. Mr. Frank has written for law reviews, the Wall Street Journal, the Washington Post, and The American Spectator and has testified before Congress multiple times on legal issues. He writes for the award-winning legal blogs PointOfLaw.com (where he became editor-in-chief in 2010) and Overlawyered. In 2008, Mr. Frank was elected to membership in the American Law Institute. He also serves on the Executive Committee of the Federalist Society Litigation Practice Group. Mr. Frank graduated the University of Chicago Law School with high honors and as a member of the Order of the Coif and the Law Review.

Sign in Recent Site Activity Terms Report Abuse Print page | Powered by Google Sites

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

2009

Ad Na An Ap	i applicable dress change me change tial return miniation mended return	Number and street 109 North	tion St, Inc. t (or PO box if made	s not delivered to	, 2009, and	d endin	g			ation Number	
Ad Na Ini Te An Ap Tax	dress change IRS (at or pri or typ pri or typ special return remitation tended return	Donors Tru: Number and siree	st, Inc.	s not delivered to						ation Number	
Ad Na Ini Te An Ap Tax	dress change IRS (at or pri or typ pri or typ special return remitation tended return	Number and street 109 North	(or PO box of mail o	s not delivered to							
Ma Inii An Ap Tax Wei	me change or pri or typ See toal return specifinstru mended return	Number and siree	(or PO box of mail o	s not delivered to				52-2	16632	27	
Tax Form	tial return specifinstrumenton tions	fic 109 North	Henry Stree		street addr)	Rooms	wite	E Telephor			
An Ap Tax Wel	rmination instru	IC-		et	,	1	l	(703) 535	3563	
An Ap Tax Wet	nended return				State ZIP	code + 4	,	,,,,,	, 555		
Tax Wet		Alexandria					-2903	G 6	counte E 1	19,860,148.	
Tax Wel	pacanon penung • יישיי	me and address of principal	officer		<u> </u>	J _ 1		a group return			υT
Wet Form				oundes.	VA 22	2214	1	afiliates inclu		es" Yes	X No No
Wet Form	exempt status X	ey L. Ball 109 North				2314	It No.	atlach a list ((see mstruc	ctions)	
Form			(insert no_)	4947(a)(1)	101 2	321					
_		norstrust.org			T			exemption nu			
		rporation Trust	Association Oti	ner -	L Year	of Forma	tion 1999	e ina si	ate of lega	il domicile VA	
1	Summary				CHDE	OD III	CUBBIN	TEC C	CDOUG	on prode	1.00
		organization's missio									
		ATE, THROUGH									
											,,
		_,								TUKE.	
					disposed	or mor	e man 25	% or its as			
					June 150			ļ			
	•	•			,			ŀ			
			•					ŀ	6 0		
		•	* *	lumn (C), ine	12			Ī	7a		0.
			,						7Ь		
							Р	rior Year		Current Yes	
8	Contributions and or	rants (Part VIII, line 1	h)						41.		
		•									
	-	-		7d)							
											220.
						2)	11			17,429,	099.
								<u> </u>			
	•	=	= =		lines 5-10	n		388.1	84.	442.	174.
			=		mrog o re	•				1127	* 1 2 +
		•			001		-				
	=	•			231,	847.	·				
8	Total expenses Add	i lines 13-17 (must e	qual Part IX, coli	ımın (A), line :	25)						
9	Revenue less expen	ises Subtract line 18	from line 12	DEDE	N/FD		1	-224,8	65.	2,944,	726.
			1	KEUE	:IAED		Begir	nning of Y	ear	End of Yea	r
:0	Total assets (Part X	, line 16)	ــا			ည္တ				13,798,	855.
	-	-	\$	AHE 1	7 2010			14,0	35.		864.
			e 21 from line	I WOOT	. 6010	82	10				
ī	Signature R	lock	S ET HOSTI MIG CO.	4-15-12	1	750 755	╎╌	,, -	1	~~, ,	
<u></u>			and the sale of	OGDE	N. L		temente acc	l lo the heat o	d my know	letine and heliof	
	true, correct, and corre	dele Octavation of prepay	differ than officer)	s based on all insi	rmation of w	nich prep	arer has any	kitowiedge		waye and Beast, ()	
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	A We XXII	I GILL				In	8/13/1	0		
	Sunalue of three	7130A /11							¥		
	White are	, ₂₃ 4/	idont (CP	\sim							
			TORIL & CE								
	13 P. S. Print 1801.										
	Preparer's										
7'e	signature										
. 3	Firm's name (or										
	employed).	····									
	address, and ZIP + 4										
ne li	RS discuss this retur	n with the preparer s	hown above? (se	e insi							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	234567ab 890123456ab 789	ENVIRONMENT Check this box Number of voting m Number of independ Total number of em Total number of voting Total gross unrelate Net unrelated busin Contributions and g Program service red Investment income Other revenue (Part Total revenue — add Grants and similar a Benefits paid to or f Salaries, other com Professional fundra Total fundraising ex Other expenses (Pa Total assets (Part X Total assets (Part X Total inabilities (Part Net assets or fund t Signature B Under penatics of per Investment income Whitney Type or print name Preparer's Signature B Preparer's Signature B Incomposed) Address, and Zif + 4 Tetal discuss this returned in the companion of the com	ENVIRONMENT ECONOMICS, (2) Check this box if the organization is number of voting members of the govern Number of independent voting members. Total number of employees (Part V, line is total number of volunteers (estimate if no in total gross unrelated business revenue if the Net unrelated business taxable income in Net unrelated business through 11 (in Net unrelated business taxable in Net unrelated business taxable in Net unrelated business taxable in Net unrelated business (Part IX, column (A), line to total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line total assets (Part X, line 16). Total assets (Part X, line 16). Total assets (Part X, line 16). Total inabilities (Part X, line 16). Total inabilities (Part X, line 26). Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 18. Whitney L. Ball Press Type or print name and title. Preparer's signature. Whitney L. Ball Press Type or print name and title. Preparer's signature. In the organization of preparers in the preparer is signature. In the organization of preparers is signature.	ENVIRONMENT ECONOMICS GOVERNANCE, Check this box if the organization discontinued its Number of voting members of the governing body (Part V Number of independent voting members of the governing Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Ta Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, loo b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must egual Part II Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX Brofessional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1 b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) Chier expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f- Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (R), lines 11b-11d, 11f- Total assets (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 18 from line 12 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 12 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 14 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 14 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 14 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 26) Revenue less expenses of perty X, line 26) Revenue less expenses Subtract line 21 from line 14 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 26) Vertical assets (Part X, line 26) Vertical assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 14 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 26) Vertical assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 14 Vinder penamics of perty X, line 16 Vertical A, line 16 Vertical A, line 16 Vertical A, line 16 Vertical A, line 16	ENVIRONMENT ECONOMICS, GOVERNANCE, FOREIGI Check this box If the organization discontinued its operations of Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI) Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a) Total number of votunteers (estimate if necessary) Total number of votunteers (estimate if necessary) Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, Icolumn (C), ine b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (S) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 19) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f) Total assets (Part X, line 16) Total isabilities (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 18 from line 12 RECE Total assets (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20 Investment of specims (1 desirate lint I have examined this return column (A), line 1 lines, correct, and son seeks the charactery of person forms of the part of the correct and son seeks the charactery of the correct and son seeks the character	ENVIRONMENT ECONOMICS GOVERNANCE, FOREIGN RELAY Check this box If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a) Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, loclumn (C), ine 12 b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 1 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 1 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 2 Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12 3 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 4 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 5 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10 6a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 231, 7 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f) 8 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 9 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 10 Total assets (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 12 11 Signature Block Under pensius of part V, line 165 12 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 12 Preparers signature Whitney L. Ball President & CEO Type or print name and little Preparers Signature First same (or part VIII) and preparer shown above? (see inst	ENVIRONMENT, ECONOMICS, GOVERNANCE, FOREIGN RELATIONS Check this box If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a) Total interest of employees (Part V, line 2b) Total interest of employees (Part V, line 2b) Total interest of employees (Part V, line 2b) Total interest of employees (Part VIII, line Part VIII, loolurin (C), ine 12 Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salanes, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 6a Professional fundraising eee (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total expenses (Part IX, line 16) Total assets (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 18 from line 12 RECEIVED Total assets (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 12 RECEIVED Total signature Block Under penging of penging lines (part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 12 RECEIVED Type or print name and title Preparer's signature Firms name (or yours if salf- enployed) Preparer's signature Firms name (or yours if salf- enployed) Preparer's and title preparer shown above? (see unsi	ENVIRONMENT ECONOMICS GOVERNANCE, FOREIGN RELATIONS AND 2 Check this box If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of undependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a) Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, Icolumn (C), ine 12 b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salanes, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) For Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11a) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 111-24f) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 111-24f) Total expenses (Part IX, line 16) Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 18 from line 12 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 21 from line 12 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 21 from line 12 Revenue less expenses Plock Linder pendints of pendints and lines 13-17 (Part X, line 26) Total assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 12 Revenue less expenses expenses Plock Linder pendints of pendints and lines 13-17 (Part X, line 16) Total liabilities (Part X, line 16) Total	ENVIRONMENT, ECONOMICS, GOVERNANCE, FOREIGN RELATIONS AND ARTS AN Check this box If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its as Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of undependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a) Total number of votinuteers (estimate if necessary) To Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, Icolumn (C), ine 12 Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Prior Year Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must egual Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salanes, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 12) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 12) Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 12) RECEIVED Received Reginning of Yi 10,550, 8 Beginning of Yi 10,550, 8 Reginning of Yi 10,	ENVIRONMENT ECONOMICS, GOVERNANCE, POREIGN RELATIONS AND ARTS AND CUI Check this box If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its assets Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of undependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of employees (Part VI, the 2a) Total gross unrelated business (Existinate if necessary) To Total gross unrelated business texable income from Part VIII, loolurin (C), ine 12 Net unrelated business texable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Total gross unrelated business texable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Total reverse (Part VIII, line 1b) Prior Year 10, 634, 0411. Prior Year 10, 634, 0411. Prior Year 10, 634, 0411. Total reverse — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Total reverse — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Total reverse — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 13) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salanes, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 3) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1a) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1b) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1b) Total sesses (Part X, line 16) Total assets (Part X, line 16) Total assets (Part X, line 16) Total assets (Part X, line 26) Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 18 from line 12 RECEIVED AUG 17 2010 Preparer is an interpretation or preparer bown above? (See instantion of which preparer lines and town in more supplyed), and proposed in the preparer shown above? (See instantion of which preparer lines and town in more supplyed), and preparer lines and title.	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 5 Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 7 Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, Icolumn (C), ine 12 7 Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 7 Prior Year 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b) 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1b) 10, 634, 041. 16, 778, 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 12 Total revenue — and lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 12) 13 Grants and smallar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 13) 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 15 Salanes, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 4) 16 Professional fundriasing expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1e) 16 Total fundriasing expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1e) 17 Total industriasing expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1e) 18 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 10 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 10 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 12 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 12 19 Programs of the program and line 10 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 10 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 12 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 18 10 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 12 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 18 10 Programs and line 11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 12 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 18 10 Programs and line 11 Total liabilities (

	990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc:	52-2	1663	27		Pa
	Briefly describe the organization's mission					
	SUPPORT CHARITIES WHICH ALLEVIATE, THROUGH EDUCATION, RESEARCH I	AND PRI	VATE			
	INITIATIVES, SOCIETY'S MOST PERVASIVE AND RADICAL NEEDS, INCLUD	ING THO	SE			
	See Form 990, Page 2, Part III, Line 1 (continued)		-			

, "	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on	Ab				
		tne prior			_	
	Form 990 or 990-EZ?		X	Yes		N
	If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O					
\$	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program sen-	nces?	团	Yes	П	N
	if "Yes," describe these changes on Schedute O					
ı	Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program segurous	hu evnanc	ac Sac	ton Si	11/6\/2	rs.
	Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and	allocation	es sec	ers ih	ric)(2	1)
	expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported		- 10 401	V. U,	. 1010)	
	(Code) (Expenses \$ 13,117,707. including grants of \$ 12,636,917.)				8,7	86
	DAF PROGRAM - A DONOR ADVISED FUND (DAF) PROGRAM ALLOWING DAF CO	NTRIBU	TORS	TO		
	ADVISE GRANTS THAT SUPPORT CHARITIES WHICH ALLEVIATE, THROUGH EI	UCATIO	N.	- - -		
•	RESEARCH AND PRIVATE INITIATIVES, SOCIETY'S MOST PERVASIVE AND I	דמשדתמי	NEEL			
	INCLUDING THOSE RELATING TO SOCIAL WELFARE, HEALTH, ENVIRONMENT,			'		
	GOVERNANCE, FOREIGN RELATIONS AND ARTS AND CULTURE; AND WHICH EN		<u>E</u>			
	PHILANTHROPY AND INDIVIDUAL GIVING AND RESPONSIBILITY AS AN ANSW	VER TO				
	SOCIETY'S NEEDS, AS OPPOSED TO GOVERNMENTAL INVOLVEMENT.					
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
-						
-						
-						
_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
						
	PROGRAM THAT ENGAGES AND ENCOURAGES SCHOLARS AND PRACTITIONERS S BETTER UNDERSTAND THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ACTION AND PHILANTHROPY ACHIEVING SOCIAL COOPERATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRIVATE AND PUBLICATION OF PRIVATE AND PUBLICATION AND PUBLI	IN				
_			- -			
-	·					
-	· ~			-		
•	,					
_						
_	Code) (Expenses \$522, 417. including grants of \$1, 800.)	Revenue	\$	32	2,0	00
_ C	CENTER FOR COLLEGE AFFORDABILITY AND PRODUCTIVITY (CCAP).		-			
	THE CENTER FOR COLLEGE AFFORDABILITY AND PRODUCTIVITY IS A PROGR	AM DEC	TCNF	·		
	TO RESEARCH AND STUDY THE ECONOMICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, IN PART	-				
-	IO RESEARCH AND STUDI THE ECONOMICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, IN PART	Tronryk	12	OF?		
	OF PRODUCTIVITY, EFFICIENCY, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND TRANSPARENCY.					
				~		
				~		
				~		
			 	~		
	OF PRODUCTIVITY, EFFICIENCY, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND TRANSPARENCY.		650,	000		
-				~		-

Page 3

	n 990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc. 52-21663 rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules	327	F	Page
<u> </u>			Yes	No
1	is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	\[\frac{1}{1} \]	х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I	3	-	х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	4		x
5	Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I	6	х	
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III	8		x
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V		х	
11	is the organization's answer to any of the following questions 'Yes'? If so, complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X as applicable	11	x	
•	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI			
•	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII			
•	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII			
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16° If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX	·		
•	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X		1	
•	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain lax positions under FIN 48? If Yes, 'complete Schedule D, Part X'			ļ
	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statement for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12	x	
12/	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statement for the tax year? If 'Yes,' completing Schedule D, Parts Xi, XII, and XIII is optional Yes			
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13	 	X
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	ļ	Х
ŧ	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part I	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part II	15		х
16	Oid the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part III	16		х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I	17		x
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II	18		х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III	19		x
20	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20	<u> </u>	X

		<u>52-2166</u> 327		Р	age -
21	Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)				
				Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organization United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		17	x	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United Statix, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	tes on Part	2		X
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization of former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' compensated employees? If 'Yes,' compensated employees?	plete	3	x	
241	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b throi complete Schedule K. If 'No,'go to line 25	ugh 24d and	4a		х
t	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	2	4ь		
•	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year any tax-exempt bonds?		Ac.		
c	Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	2	4d		
25 2	s Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I		.5a		х
ŧ	is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a pri that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' Schedule L, Part I	complete	25b		х
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employ disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, if	ee, or Part II 2	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substi- contributor, or a grant selection comittee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If 'Yes,' con- Schedule L, Part III	npiete	27		х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transation with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Par instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)	t IV			
2	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	2	28a	X	<u> </u>
ŧ	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV		28b		х
•	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization (or a far was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	2	28c		х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	<u>2</u>	29	X	<u> </u>
	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	<u>_3</u>	30		x
37	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes.' complete Schedule N, I	Part I 3	\$1		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complesschedule N, Part II	ete	32	x	
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulation 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I	is sections	33	X	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R_i Parts il_i line l	, IV, and V,	34	X	
35	is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section $512(b)(13)^2$ if 'Yes,' complete 5 Part V, line 2	ichedule R,	35		x
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable relationganization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	ed	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	on and that is	37		х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and Note. All Form 990 fiters are required to complete Schedule O	197	38	х	

Form 990 (2009)

orm	990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc. 52-216632	:7	P	age 5
ar	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
			Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U S Information Returns Enter -0- if not applicable	,		
Ь	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b (<u>)</u>		
¢	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	- <u>1</u> c	. <u>—</u>	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2 a	1		ii
2 b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this return (see instructions)			[]
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?	3a		х
b	If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O	3 b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account, in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	42		х
b	If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country	\Box		
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
c	If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Sheller Transaction?	5c		<u> </u>
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?	6a		х
b	if 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not deductible?	6 b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		ĺ	
4	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services		<u> </u>	
	provided to the payor?	7a	_	X
	If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7 b	<u> </u>	├
C	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7 c		x
d	If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d		 	J
•	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	1	Х
	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7 g		
	For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?	7 h		
8	Sponsoring proprietions maintaining dopper advised funds and section 509/aY(3) supporting organizations. Did the			
	supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		X
q	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 49667	9a		X
	Did the organization make any distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	91	,	X
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	_		
	Gross Receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b	┙		
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter		1	
2	Gross income from other members or shareholders 11a	_	1	
ŧ	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)		ļ	
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in fieu of Form 1041?	122	<u> </u>	
ŧ	of 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			

BAA

Form 990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc.	52-2166327		Р	age 6
Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstate Schedule O. See instructions.	to lines 2 through 7b beinces, processes, or chai	elow, nges	and In	for
Section A. Governing Body and Management	•			
			Yes	No
Enter the number of voting members of the governing body b Enter the number of voting members that are independent	1a 5 1b 5			
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business re officer, director, trustee or key employee?	lationship with any other	2		x
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or usef officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other personal company.	inder the direct supervision	3	х	
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its organizational documents		4		Х
since the prior Form 990 was filed? 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization	n's assets?	5		х
6 Does the organization have members or stockholders?		6		X
7a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or governing body?	more members of the	7a		х
b Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or of	ther persons?	7b		Х
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions under the following	ertaken during the year by			
a The governing body?		8a	X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		8b	X	l
9 is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who can organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		9		<u> x</u>
Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies no Revenue Code)	t required by the Internal	•		
			Yes	
10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		10a		X
b If 'Yes,' does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?		10Ь		
11 Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body		11		X
11 A Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990	}	12a	X	
12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13 b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests	that could give rise	12.0	Α_	\vdash
to conflicts?		12b	Х	ļ
c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the po- Schedule O how this is done	olicy? If 'Yes,' describe in	12c	х	
13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		13	X	ļ
14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		14	X	├──
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and de	approval by independent cision?			
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		15a	X	
b Other officers of key employees of the organization If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)		15b	<u> X</u>	-
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar	r smannement with a taxable			
entity during the year?		16a		Х
b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard status with respect to such arrangements?	to evaluate its participation the organization's exempt	16b		
Section C. Disclosures				
17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed >				
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, a inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply	and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) ava	aılable	for p	ublic
Own website Another's website X Upon request 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the prograzization makes its governing docul	ments, conflict of interest polic	y, and	fınan	cial
19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents available to the public.	node and rounds of the access	יים ולפינו		
20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the Donors Trust 109 N Henry St, Alexandria,	VA 22314-2903 [7	1231101 103)_5		<u>3563</u>
	_	Earm	000	<i>(2</i> 009)

Form 990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc.

52-2166327

Page 7

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organizations's tax year. Use Schedule J-2 if additional space is needed.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - · List all of the organization's current key employees. See instructions for definition of 'key employees'
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the
 organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees; and former such persons

(A)	(B)				c)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average hours	Position (check all that apply)						Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from	Estimated amount of other
	per week	advector distance	institutional fruster	Off. 3	kej emphyre	Higi esi rompensoted employesi	रवाज्यक्ष	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
Whitney L Ball								1.62 31.4		-
President & CEO	40.00		⊢	X		X	_	163,314.	0.	0.
Kimberly O Dennis					1			_	_	_
Chairman	0.00	X	┡	X	<u> </u>			0.	0.	0.
James Piereson		i				1				•
Vice Chairman	0.00	X	┞	X	 			0.	0.	0.
Nathaniel C. Moffat	-	l		١				,		
Sec-Treas.	0.00	X	╀	X		-		0.	0.	0.
William J. Hume		١,,								٥
Director	0.00	X	⊢		┢	-		0.	0.	0.
Melissa Cliett	40.00			х	l	x		122,875.	٥.	0
Chief Operating Officer ALL MAY BE REACHED	40.00		┢	^	-	^		122,013.		
AT THE ORGANIZATION	-		l			İ				
AT THE ORGANIZATION			\vdash	\vdash	├─	—				
	-		1		•					1
	-	-	┼╌		1	· · -	\vdash			
	-					1				
	 		\vdash		 		_			
	1			1	l	l				
	1		Г	T	1	i				
	-			Ì						
			П		Ī					
	_		L		<u> </u>		L			
	_									
			L	$oldsymbol{ol{ol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$						
				L	L					
			Π							
				L	L					
			1_	L	1_	<u> </u>				
				1			-			
	<u> </u>		<u>L</u>	<u> </u>						Form 990 (2009

Form 990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc.		<i>a</i> .						1101	52-216632	7 Page 8
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, ł	(ey	Łn			es,	an			
Name and Title	Average	Posi	Rion ((c) on (check all that apply)			pply)	(D) Reportable	(E) Reportable	(F) Estimated
	hours per week	Individual trustee or director	Institutorial trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compansated amployee	Former	compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		 			m					
	<u> </u>	ļ	_		_	Ш				
	1									
		_		 	-	┢				
						L				
		Ì								
				-						<u> </u>
		ļ		L						
	-									
	ļ									
						-				
		L.	ļ							
										
	 			_	٠					
	<u> </u>									
1b Total					_	_	•	286,189.	0.	0.
Total number of individuals (including but not limited from the organization 2	to thos	e list	led a	abov	/e) 1	who	rece	erved more than \$1	100,000 in reportab	Yes No.
 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such interest of the organization and related organizations greater the individual. 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue complete. 	ortable an \$150 impensa	moo COCO,C	pen)? //	sation Ye: m ar	on a s'ca	and o	othe lete	r compensation fro Schedule J for su	om ch	3 X
rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,' complete Sche Section B, Independent Contractors	edule J	for s	uch	per	son			=		5 X
Complete this table for your five highest compensate compensation from the organization.	d indep	ende	ent c	onir	racte	ors t	hat	received more tha	n \$100,000 of	
(A) Name and business addres:								(B) Description of	of Services	(C) Compensation
Richard Vedder 7464 Ridgeview Circle At				OH	4	57	01	Research, write		150,000.
								and adminis		
			_	,.						
2 Total number of independent contractors (including b \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►		ımıte	ed to	tho	se I	isted	ab	ove) who received	more than	
BAA									TEEA0108 01/30/10	Form 990 (2009)

	n 990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc.			52-2166327	Page 9
	rt viii Statement of Revenue	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
SES	1a Federated campaigns 1a				
A P	b Membership dues 1b				Ī
<i>δ</i> , 4	c Fundraising events 1c				
22	d Related organizations 1d				į
춫쭕	e Government grants (contributions) 1e				
<u> </u>	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1f 16,778,729				,
DO	similar amounts not included above 1f 16,778,729. g Noncash contribus included in lns la-lf. \$ 2,037,340.		:		į
CONTRIBUTIONS, CHPTS, GRANTS	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f	16,778,729.			,
- Jo	Business Code	20,110,1231			
Ž.	2a Administration services 561000	620,820.	620,820.	0.	0,
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	b			-	
Š	C				
SE	d			711.72	*******
A A	e				
ğ	f All other program service revenue g Total. Add lines 2a-2f ▶	620 020			
-	a respectively in the Latest	620,820.			<u>'</u>
	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)	66,109.	0.	0.	66,109.
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds ►				
	5 Royaltres ►				
	(i) Real (ii) Personal				
	6a Gross Rents 4,220.				1
	b Less rental expenses				
	c Rental snoome or (loss) 4,220.			· <u>-</u> -	ا ـ ـ ا
	d Net rental income or (foss)	4,220.	0.	0.	4,220.
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory 2,390,270.				
					:
	b Less cost or other basis and sales expenses 2, 431, 049.		İ		
	c Gain or (loss) -40,779.				
	d Net gain or (loss) ▶	-40,779.	0.	0.	-40,779.
NUE	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$				1
REVENUE	of contributions reported on line 1c).				
	See Part IV, line 18				
ОТИЕР	b Less direct expenses b		-		
_	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	W-1		<u></u>	<u>,</u>
	9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	1			t I
	b Less; direct expenses b	_ · - -			_
	C Net income or (1035) from garming activities				
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a				
İ	b Less cost of goods sold b				- - !
ŀ	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code				<u> </u>
	11a				
	b				
	c				
	d All other revenue				
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d				
	12 Total revenue. See instructions	17,429,099.	620,820.	0.	29,550.
BAA	TEE:AI	0109 02/12/10			Form 990 (2009)

52-2166327

Page 10

Form 990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV.	10 645 400	•	Zautora, authoritatio	<u> </u>
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22	12,641,403.	12,641,403.		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 5	Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	301, 939.	178,354.	21,241.	102,344.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		-		
7	Other salaries and wages	140,235.	114,889.	6,713.	18,633.
8	Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits				
10	Payroll taxes				
11	Fees for services (non-employees)		<u>.</u>		
	n Management				
t	Legal	104,912.	101,629.	1,149.	2,134.
	Accounting	106,261.	79,695.	21,218.	5,348.
	1 Lobbying				
	Prof fundraising svcs. See Part IV, In 17				
	Investment management fees	13,789.	13,441.	261.	87,
_	Other	894,247.	867,301.	3,008.	23,938.
	Advertising and promotion	49,866.	1,941.	0.	47,925.
	Office expenses	14,567.	11,693.	1,006.	1,868.
14		4,102.	4,091.	4.	7.
	Royalties	53,851.	40,471.	4,683.	8,697.
16 17	Occupancy Travel	90, 323.	78,276.	0.	12,047.
18		30, 323.	10,270.	V-	12/07:
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest				···-
21	Payments to affiliates				
	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	5,954.	4,820.	397.	<u>737.</u>
23 24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 below)	3,200.	2,400.	280.	520.
ŧ	Printing & production	14,485.	12,885.	560.	1,040.
Ł	Postage & delivery	9,497.	7,966.	536.	995.
	Telephone	7,526.	5,934.	557.	1,035.
	Utilities	5,159.	3,897.	442.	820.
	Dues, memberships & subs	7,853.	4,121.	60.	3,672.
	All other expenses	15,204.	7,832.	7,372.	0.
_	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	14,484,373.	14,183,039.	69,487.	231,847.
26	Joint costs. Check here \(\) if following SOP 98-2 Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

-	art X	0 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc. Balance Sheet		<u> </u>	52-	2166	327 Page
		, ====================================			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	8,633,549.	2	12,046,509		
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			· · ·	3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	75,259.	4	73,165		
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors and highest compensated employees. Complete Part		5			
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as define	ed unde	er section 4958(f)(1))			
		and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Comp		6			
A S S E T S	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Ĕ	8	Inventories for sale or use			-	8	
Ś	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		Ī	_	9	
	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment, cost or other basis	10 a	68,980.			
		Complete Part VI of Schedule D					
	b	Less, accumulated depreciation	106	31,525.	31,980.	10 c	37,455
	11	Investments - publicly-traded securities			1,556,388.	11	1,638,02
	12	Investments - other securities See Part IV, line 11		Ī	250,000.	12	-,,
	13	Investments - program-related, See Part IV, line 11				13	
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11			3,699.	15	3,699
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line	34)	Ī	10,550,875.	16	13,798,85
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		14,035.	17	17,86	
	18	Grants payable			18		
	19	Deferred revenue	Ţ		19		
<u>.</u>	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
A B	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV	V of Sc	hedule D		21	
1	22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trus highest compensated employees, and disqualified per	dees, k	ev employees.			
ŗ		of Schedule L				22	
5	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated the	ird part	ies		23	
1	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third	parties			24	
-	25	Other frabilities, Complete Part X of Schedule D				25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			14,035.	26	17,864
NE T		Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here	X ar	d complete lines			
_ [27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.	•	1_		l.	<u> </u>
C Line A La March	27	Unrestricted net assets			10,536,840.	27	13,780,991
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets				28	
٠,	29	Permanently restricted net assets				29	
₹		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check her	re 🟲	and complete			
		lines 30 through 34.					
5	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30	170.00
8	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equip	ment fo	ınd		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income,	or othe	er funds		32	
BALANCES	33	Total net assets or fund balances			10,536,840.	33	13,780,991
εΙ	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			10,550,875.	34	13,798,855

TEEADI11 01/30/10

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 73 of 111

Form 990 (2009) Donors Trust, Inc.	52-2166327		Pa	ge 12
Part XI Financial Statements and Reporting				
			Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 🔲 Cash 💢 Accrual 📋 Other	Γ			
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O				
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversighterwise, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	nt of the audit,	2c	х	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O				
d if 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were consolidated basis, separate basis, or both:	ssued on a			
Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis	Ĺ.			
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth ii Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	n the Single	3a		х
b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	e required audit	3b		
		_		

BAA

Form 990 (2009)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

2009

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

ame c	n Die	organization							Employer	identificat	ROB wantper		
Don	or	Trust, Inc.							52-21	66327	7		
Part	Ī	Reason for Pul	olic Charity Statu	s (Ali organizations	must c	omple	te this	part.)	See II	nstruct	ions		
The o	rgai	nization is not a privi	ate foundation becaus	e it is: (For lines 1 throug	gh 11, ci	neck ont	y one bo	ox)					
1	╚	A church, convention	in of churches or asso	ciation of churches descr	nbed in s	ection 1	1 70(b)(1	χAχη.					
2		A school described	m section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E)								
3		A hospital or cooper	rative hospital service	organization described in	n sectio	n 170(b)	(1)(A)(iii).					
4		A medical research	organization operated	I in conjunction with a ho	spital de	scribed	ın secti	on 170(i	Ь)(Т)(А)	iii) Ente	er the hospi	tal's	
		name, city, and stal											
5		An organization ope 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C	erated for the benefit on omplete Part II)	of a college or university	owned o	r operat	ed by a	governn	nental u	nit desci	ribed in sec	tion	
6	Ш			overnmental unit describ									
7	X	in section 170(b)(1)	(A)(vi). (Complete Pa		-		ernment	al unit d	or from t	he gene	ral public d	escrib	ed
8	닏			70(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete									
9	Li _	from activities relate investment income June 30, 1975 See	ed to its exempt function and unrelated busines section 509(a)(Z). (Co	•	exceptió ection 5	ns, and 11 tax) f	(2) na r from bus	nore tha unesses	in 33-1/3 acquire	3 % of it	s suppört fr	rom gr	oss
10				exclusively to test for pub		-							
11		An organization org more publicly suppo describes the type	anized and operated o orted organizations de of supporting organiza	exclusively for the benefit escribed in section 509(a) ation and complete lines	t of, to p)(1) or s 11e thro	erform t ection 5 ugh 11h	he funct 09(a)(2)	ions of, See si	or carry ection 5	out the 99(a)(3).	purposes of Check the	one box t	or hat
		a Type I	b 🔲 Type II	ç 🗌 Type III	- Func	tionally	ıntegrate	ed		d 🗌	Type III-	Other	
e		By checking this both than foundation mai 509(a)(2)	x, I certify that the org nagers and other than	anization is not controlle one or more publicly su	d directl pported	y or ındı organıza	rectly by strons de	y one or escribed	more d In secti	isqualific on 509(a	ed persons a)(1) or sec	other tion	
f		If the organization of check this box	eceived a written dete	rmination from the IRS ti	hat is a	Type I, 1	Type II o	r Type I	II suppo	rling org	janization,		
g		Since August 17, 20	006, has the organizat	ion accepted any gift or	contribu	tion from	n any of	the foll	owing p	ersons?		Yes	No
		(i) a person who below, the gov	directly or indirectly o	ontrois, either alone or to	ogether v	with pers	sons des	cribed i	ın (ii) an	id (m)	11 g (i)	103	110
		(ii) a family memi	ber of a person descr	ribed in (i) above?							11g (ii)		
		(iii) a 35% control	led entity of a person	described in (i) or (ii) ab	ove ⁷						11 g (iii)		
ħ		Provide the following	g information about th	ne supported organization	15								
	0	Name of Supported Organization	(II) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	organizat	s the ion in col I in your raing ment?	(v) Did y the organ col your si	rization in (1) of	(vi) i organizat (i) organi (i) :	s the son in col zed in the 5 2	(vii) Amour	it of Sup	port
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
					<u> </u>				<u> </u>				
istal [

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009

	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 200 11 Support Schedule for	Organizations		Sections 170	b)(1)(A)(iv) an	52-216632 id 170(b)(1)(A)						
Car	(Complete only if you checke tion A. Public Support	ed the box on line	5, 7, or 8 of Part	1)								
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) >	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total					
_	Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received (Do not include 'unusual grants.')	2,805,881.	4,866,975.	12,188,446.	10,634,041.	16,778,729.	47,274,072.					
	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf											
3	The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge											
4	Total. Add lines 1-through 3	2,805,881.	4,866,975.	12,188,446.	10,634,041.	16,778,729.	47,274,072.					
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						9,361,925.					
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						37,912,147.					
	tion B. Total Support	T	Ι	<u> </u>	Τ	T	T					
	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total					
7	Amounts from line 4	2,805,881.	4,866,975.	12,188,446.	10,634,041.	16,778,729.	47,274,072.					
8	8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources 45,954. 111,726. 271,453. 284,903. 70,330. 784,366.											
9	Net income from unrelated pusiness activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on											
10	Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)	her income Do not include in or loss from the sale of pital assets (Explain in										
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10				,		48,058,438.					
12	Gross receipts from related activ	ities, etc. (see ins	tructions)			12						
	First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and	stop here	_,	d, third, fourth, o	r fifth tax year as	a section 501(c)(3	3) <u>•</u> 🗍					
	tion C. Computation of Pu			- 11 sek-ma (6		14	78.89%					
	Public support percentage for 20 Public support percentage from 2			e 11, coloriii (i)		15	73,79%					
	33-1/3 support test - 2009. If the and stop here. The organization	e organization did	not check the box	x on line 13, and	the line 14 is 33-							
t	33-1/3 support test — 2006. If the and stop here. The organization	organization did	not check à لماء	ud law (3, or 15a	, and line 15 is 33	3-1/3% ar more, cl						
17:	10%-facts-and-circumstances to ci nore, and if the organization the organization meets the facts	meets the Tacts-a	MO-CIfCturaSten R. et	E LEBEL EXPECTS HIST	DOX ario Stop neri	E EXPIANT RIFATE	W 1,10W					
	o 18%-facts-and-circumstances to or more, and if the organization organization meets the facts-and	meets the 'facts-a d-circumstances'	nd-ciri ocistance: test = the organi	ાદયા, તામ ા લા tris ઓળા વાસ્ત્રીમાલ્ડ as	a publicly suppor	ted organization	A tion gie					
	Private foundation. If the organi	zation did not she	ck a box on line	17, 16a, 16b, 17a	, or 17b, check th	s box and see ins	structions 1990-EZ) 200					
BAA		•				oristrije A (FORM	אַרביב און אַביבי					

with an approximation to the a

Sche	dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009	Donors T	rust, Inc.			52-2166327	7 Page 3
	t III Support Schedule fo	r Organization	s Described	in Section 509	(a)(2)		
_	(Complete only if you chec	ked the box on lin	e 9 of Part I)				
Sec	tion A. Public Support			4		<u> </u>	
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning m) 🟲	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	. (e) 2009	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received (Do not include 'unusual grants.')						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in a activity that is related to the						· · · · · · · ·
3	organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business						
4	under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
7:	Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, 3 received from disqualified persons						
ı	a Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year			1			, ,
•	: Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line						
	7c from line 6)				<u> </u>		
Sec	tion B. Total Support				- 		
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) 🟲	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10 a	a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources						
	unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
11	c Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)						
13	Total support. (add ins 9, 10s, 11, and 12)			<u></u>		1	
14	First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and	is for the organiza	ition's first, seco	nd, therd, fourth, o	or fifth tax year as	a section 501(c)(3	" ▶□
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pu		Percentage				L
360	Public support percentage for 20	On Aine 8 column	(f) divided by hi	ne 13. column (0)		15	%
15	Public support percentage for 20	OS (MICO, CORUM MARC Cabadida A	Dorf III hoe 15	16 15, COIGITHI (1))		16	%
	Public support percentage from a tion D. Computation of Inv	rectment Inco	ne Percentar	ne .		1 .0	
	Investment income percentage for				mo (N)	17	%
	Investment income percentage for				(1.1.4 (4))	18	%
19:	a 33-1/3 support tests 2009. If the more than 33-1/3%, check this b	h conferimento ac	d ant check the t	ox, on line 14, an	id line 15 is more iblicly supported (than 33-1/3%, and	·
1	b 33-1/3 support tests — 2008. If the is not more than 33-1/3%, check	ne organization di	d not check a bo	x on line 14 or 19	a, and line 16 is r	nore than 33-1/3%, orted organization	and line 18
20	Private foundation. If the organic	, ii iis soox asiic stoj zation did not che	ck a hox on line	14, 19a, or 19b. c	heck this box and	see instructions	-
20		LOCIOTI GIG TROT CHE		3 02/15/10		Schedule A (Form !	990 or 990-EZ) 200

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 77 of 111

Schedule A	(Form 990 or	990-EZ) 2009	Donors	Trust,	Inc.			52 <u>-21</u> 66327	Page 4
Partiv	Suppleme	ntal Informa	tion. Com	plete this	part to	provide	the explanations	required by Part II, line information. See instruct	10;
	Part II, line	17a or 17b	; and Part	III, line	12. Pro	vide any	other additional ii	nformation. See instruct	ions.
-			 -						
									 -
									
								 	
					-				
									-
				~ ~					
				. 	-				
				_					
									_
	 _		. _						
				- 					
							. 		
		- 		 -					
									
									
									
		 _							
			-						
				_ 					
			- -						
				 -					
BAA					TEEA040	× 02/05/10		Schedule A (Form 990 or 9	990-EZ) 2009

TEEA0404 02/05/10

BAA

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

> Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions

QMR No 1545-0047 2009

> Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Donors Trust, Inc. 52-2166327 Part 1 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts 1 Total number at end of year 99 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year) 15,418,786 3 Aggregate grants from (during year) 12,636,917. 4 Aggregate value at end of year 10,465,260. Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised X Yes No funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds may be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?? X Yes Part II | Conservation Easements Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or pleasure) Preservation of an historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year Held at the End of the Year 2a a Total number of conservation easements 2b b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c 2đ d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ► Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, No and enforcement of the conservation easement it holds? Yes Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year . Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and 170(h)(4)(B)(i)? In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8 I a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b if the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 -\$ (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items: a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 **-**5 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2009

Schedule D (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trus Part III Organizations Maintaining Col	t, Inc.	of Art, Histor	rical T	reasures, or	52-216 Other Similar Ass			Page 2 9 <i>d</i>)			
3 Using the organization's acquisition accession items (check all that apply):	n and othe	er records, check	any of	the following tha	t are a significant use (of its col	lection				
a Public exhibition		đ Loan o	r excha	ange programs							
b Scholarly research		e 🔲 Other				_					
c Preservation for future generations											
4 Provide a description of the organization's or Part XIV.	ollections a	and explain how t	they fur	rther the organiza	tion's exempt purpose	art .					
5 During the year, did the organization solicit of assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t	o be maint	ained as part of	the org	anization's collec	tion?	Yes		No			
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrange 9, or reported an amount on Fo	e <mark>ments</mark> (orm 990,	Complete if or Part X, line 2	rganız 21.	ation answere	ed 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Pa	rt IV, 1	line			
1a is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X7	ian, or othe	er intermediary fo	or contr	ributions or other	assets not	Yes		No			
b if 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV	and comp	lete the following	table								
						Amount					
c Beginning balance					1c	_ ^					
d Additions during the year					1 d						
e Distributions during the year					1 e						
f Ending balance					1f						
2a Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, F	Part X, line 21?				Yes	L	No			
bilf 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV											
Part V Endowment Funds Complete if	organiza	ation answere	ed 'Ye	s' to Form 99	<u>0, Part IV, line 10.</u>						
(a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back											
1a Beginning of year balance 8,939,680. 9,448,610.											
b Contributions 16,592,079. 10,548,791.											
c Net Investment earnings, gains, and losses 32	4,215.	-472,0	97.					1			
d Grants or scholarstups 12, 64	1,403.	9,366,9	6 9 .								
e Other expenditures for facilities	6,327.	1,103,2	56.								
f Administrative expenses 18	6,338.	115,3	99.								
g End of year balance 12,05	1,906.	8,939,6	80.								
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year	r end balai	nce held as:									
a Board designated or quasi-endowment	100	.00%									
b Permanent endowment ► 0.00	<u>*</u>										
c Term endowment ► 0.00 %											
3a Are there endowment funds not in the posse organization by	ession of th	e organization th	hat are	held and adminis	stered for the		Yes	No			
(i) unrelated organizations						3a(i)		X			
(ii) related organizations						3a(ii)		X			
b if 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organization	s listed as	required on Sch	redule P	२ ७		3b					
4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of th	e organiza	tion's endowmen	nt funds	š							
Part VI Investments-Land, Buildings	, and Eq	<u>uipment. See</u>									
Description of investment		t or other basis ivestment)	(b) (Cost or other asis (other)	(c) Accumulated Depreciation	(q)	Book V	alue 			
1 a Land											
b Buildings	<u> </u>			10 505	0.040		1 -	052			
c Leasehold improvements											
d Equipment				50,285.	28,683.		21	<u>,602.</u>			
e Other							27	AEE			
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must	equal Form	1 990, Part X, co	iumn (E	B), line (U(c))	Çebe	dule fix /		<u>, 455.</u> 90) 2009			

TEEA3302 02/02/10

Schedule D (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, In	C.	52-2166327 Pa	<u>ige 3</u>
Part VII Investments-Other Securities See i	Form 990, Part X, line 1.	Ž	
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value	
Financial derivatives			
Closely-held equity interests			
Other			
	:		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X, col (8) line 12)			
Part VIII Investments-Program Related (See	Form 990, Part X, line	13)	
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value	
Total, (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, Col. (B) line 13.) ►			
Part IX Other Assets (See Form 990, Part X			
	Description	(b) Book value	
Deposits		3,6	99.
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1 151	3,6	0.0
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B). Part X Other Liabilities (See Form 990, Part		5,0	<i>JJ</i> .
(a) Description of Liability	(b) Amount		
Federal Income Taxes			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, cel. (B) line 25)			

	edule D (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc.	52-21663	327 Page 4
Pa	t XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statements	;	
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII,column (A), line 12)		17,429,099.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	. 🗀	14,484,373.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1	·	2,944,726.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		299,425.
5	Donated services and use of facilities		255/1251
6	Investment expenses	<u> </u>	
7	Prior period adjustments	 	
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV)		
9	Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 through 8	<u> </u>	200 425
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9	 	299,425.
	t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per	Doturn	3,244,151.
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		13 300 504
	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part Vill, line 12	1	17,728,524.
	1 1	, e	
		.5.	
	Donated services and use of facilities 2b	—i I	
	Recoveries of prior year grants 2c		
	Other (Describe in Part XIV)		
	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	299,425.
	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	17,429,099.
	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
t	Other (Describe in Part XIV)		š.
C	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5_	Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	17,429,099.
Par	t XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses	per Return	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	14,484,373.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities 2a		
ь	Prior year adjustments 2b		
c	Other losses 2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	-	•
	Add lines 2a through 2d	2 e	
	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	14,484,373.
	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	 - -	21710170.01
	Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	-	
	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
_	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5	14,484,373.
	t XIV Supplemental Information		14,404,373.
line 4	olete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part III, line 2, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this pration	V, lines 1b ar	nd 2b, Part V, e any additional

Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 82 of 111

Schedule D (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc.	52-2166327	Page 5
Schedule D (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc. Pan XIX Supplemental Information (continued)		
	~~~~~~~	
<u> </u>		
		<b>-</b>
	,	

TEEA3305 07/10/09

BAA

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2009

Schedule 1 (Form 990) 2009

TEEA3901 02/10/10

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

3 Enter total number of other organizations

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Governments and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

Governments and Individuals in the United States
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 21 or 22.

Section (Section)

2009

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 52-2166327 Donors Trust, Inc. Bank General Information on Grants and Assistance

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form partial Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form X Yes 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?

_ _ (h) Purpose of grant or assistance 990, Part IV, line 21 for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Use (g) Description of non-cash assistance (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (e) Amount of non-cash essistance (d) Amount of cash grant Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed (c) IRC section if applicable 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations (P) EIN See schedule, attached 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government 

Page 2 Schedule 1 (Form 990) 2009 (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc. | 52-2166327 | Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed. (f) Description of non-cash assistance Batily Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information. _are_made_to_U.S._public_charities._In_most_cases._the_Organization_relies_upon_the __the grant, grantee will not be used to benefit any disqualified person. All grants _applicable to such charities. In some cases, a report of use of funds is request. oversight provided by United States and individual states' rules and requiations The Organization sends each grant recipient a letter stating by accepting (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of non-cash assistance (c) Amount of cash grant (n) Type of grant or assistance Schedule 1 (Form 990) 2009 Pt I Line 2 Pt_I_Line_2 Pt_I Line 2 Pt_I Line_2 Pt_I_Line_2 BAA

TEEA3902 02/10/10

#### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

### Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

2009

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization			Employer identification nu	mber		
Donors Trust,	Inc.		52-2166327			
Part   Questions	Regarding Compensation					_
		·		- 1	Yes	No
1 a Check the appropr VII, Section A, line	rate box(es) if the organization provided an a 1a Complete Part III to provide any releva	ny of the following to or for a person lister ant information regarding these items	d in Form 990, Part			
First-class or o	charter travel	Housing allowance or residence for	personal use			
Travel for com	panions	Payments for business use of person				
Tax indemnific	cation and gross-up payments	Health or social club dues or initiati				1
Discretionary :	spending account	Personal services (e.g., maid, chau	iffeur, chef)			
b If any of the boxes	on line 1a are checked, did the organization provision of all of the expenses described a	on follow a written policy regarding paym	ent or			
reimbursement or	provision of all of the expenses described a	above? If 'No,' complete Part III to explai	n	1 b		-
	on require substantiation prior to reimbursin CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items		fficers, directors,	2	х	
3 Indicate which, if a CEO/Executive Dir	any, of the following the organization uses trector. Check all that apply	to establish the compensation of the orga	inization's	,		
X Compensation	committee	Written employment contract				
	ompensation consultant	X Compensation survey or study		- 1		í
<del></del>	ther organizations	X Approval by the board or compensa	ation committee	'		1
	inor organizations	it i Applotol by the board of competition	THOSE COSTASTACOS		ĺ	
4 During the year, di or a related organi	id any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, S zation	Section A, line 1a with respect to the filir	ng organization	, ,		3
a Receive a severan	ce payment or change-of-control payment?	7		4a		x
<b>b</b> Participate in, or re	eceive payment from, a supplemental nong	qualified retirement plan?		4b		Х
c Participate in, or re	eceive payment from, an equity-based com	pensation arrangement?		4c		Х
If 'Yes' to any of li	nes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the a	applicable amounts for each item in Part	RI	i de		ř
Only section 501(	c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must com	nplete lines 5-9.				
5 For persons listed contingent on the i	in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line Ta, drevenues of	Iid the organization pay or accrue any co	mpensation			
a The organization?				5a		Х
<b>b</b> Any related organi	zation?			5b		X
If 'Yes' to line 5a o	or 5b, describe in Part III				İ	
6 For persons tisted contingent on the	in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, d net earnings of,	did the organization pay or accrue any co	mpensation			
a The organization?				6a	<u> </u>	x
<b>b</b> Any related organ:	zation?			6 b	<u> </u>	X
If 'Yes' to line 6a o	or 6b, describe in Part III					
7 For person listed in described in lines !	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, dii 5 and 67 If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	d the organization provide any non-fixed	payments not	7		х
8 Were any amounts contract exception	reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or aci described in Regs section 53 4958-4(a)(3)	crued pursuant to a contract that was su )? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	bject to the initial	8		x
If 'Yes' to line 8, di 9 section 53 4958-6(	id the organization also follow the rebuttable (c)?	le presumption procedure described in R	egulations	9		

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2009

Schedule J (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc. Schedule J (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trustes, Inc. S2-2166327

Page 2

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organizations described in the instructions on row (i) and from related organizations described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note, The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1a

	(8)	reakdown of	(R) Breakdown of W.2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	compensation	(C) Returement and	(D) Nontaxable	(F) Total of columns	(P) Compensation
(A) Name	(l) Base compensation	sation	(ii) Bonus and incentive compensation	(ii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(I)·(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
		163,314.	0	0	15,750.	0-	179,064	0
Whitney L Ball (	    -	0	0	0	     		0	0
		1 1	1 1 1	             		† † 1 1 1		
3	<b>(i)</b>							
<u> </u>	1	1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
-				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
		]	L 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	               	1 1 1 1 1 1	
)								
)		<u> </u>         	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	]	1 1 1 1 1	 		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	<b>(E</b>							
	1 1 1	1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	1							
	1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	€							
		1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	! ! ! ! ! ! !	1		
		1						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
)	(II)							
	0	         	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	             	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	6	1	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		; ; ; ; ; ; ;
	⊕ €							
				1				
							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 
	(ii)	       		i	I           			
	(t)	]       	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	{
	(E)							
	(C)	1 1			1 1 1 1 1			! ! ! !
BAA				TEEA4102 02/	02/02/10		Scher	Schedule J (Form 990) 2009

166327 Page 3	7, and 8. Also complete							;; ; ; ; ;	1 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	}		:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						Schedule J (Form 990) 2009
st, Inc. 52-2166327	Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines Ia, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.								\			.	]	.	:		! <b>i</b>		
Schedule J (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Samilia Supplemental Information	lete this part to provide the informal art for any additional information.		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;			.	. [			. E									
Schedu	Complete per this per	( ( )	1 1	 	1 1 1	] [ [	! [   	   	]       		 	; 1 1	#   <b>!</b>   1	! 	   	! ! !		; ]   [ .	BAA

## SCHEDULE L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

or 990-EZ.

## Transactions with Interested Persons Complete if the organization answered Yes' on Form 1991 Part IV Jing 259, 259, 25, 27, 299, 209, or 29

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of Internal Reven	the Treasury ue Service	'Yes' ► Atta	on Form s or th to Form	190, Part Form 99 1990 or F	1V, line 2: 0-EZ, Pari Form 990-	ia, 25b, 26, 27 i V, line 38a o EZ. ► See se	, 28a, 28b r 40b. :parate ins	, or 28c, structions.		,			Publi ection	ic
Name of the o	rgemzation		,						•		tion nu	mber		
	Trust,									632				
Part I	Excess E Complete if	Benefit Transaction the organization answers	n <b>s</b> (sect vered 'Yes	ion 501 on Form	i (c)(3) a n 990, Par	and section t IV, line 25a (	501(c)( or 25b, or	4) organiza Form 990-EZ,	itions Part V	only , line	). 10b.			
1	{a	i) Name of disqualified person	)				(b) Descriptio	m of transaction					(c) Con	ecled?
							***************************************						Yes	NO
	···-		···											
				,			,							
2 Enter	the amount	of tax imposed on the	Arganizat	ion mana	aners or d	isni ialified ner	reans durin	on the year III	nder					
section	on <b>4958</b>	of tax, if any, on line	_		_		30/13 00/11	ng sie yeer c	ides	► \$ ► \$				·
Part II		and/or From Inte				organización.								
1 41 (11		the organization ansi				t IV, line 26 oi	r Form 990	)-EZ, Part V, I	ine 38:	à.				
(z) !	Name of interest	ed person and purpose	(b) Loan the org	to or from anization?		Original ipal amount	(d) B	alance due	(e) in o	iefaull?	(f) App by box comm	ard or	(g) W agree	ritten ment?
			To	From					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
									<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
<b></b>						<b>►</b> \$			ļ	₹9.*	3 ° 🐞	<u> </u>	¥	
Part III	Grants o	r Assistance Ben	efitting	Interes	ted Pers	sons.	Part IV. 1	ine 27.		7			15	
-		nterested person			*****	interested person		1	:) Amour	at and ty	pe of as	sistano	æ	
				_										
							-th					<u></u> ,		
			+	<b>,</b>	_					***				
Part IV	Busines: Complete	s Transactions In	volving on answ	Interes ered'Ye	ted Peres' on F	<b>sons.</b> orm 990, P	art IV, I	ne 28a, 28	b, or	28c.				
	(a) Name of a	nterested person	(b) F intere	elationship ested perso organizati	n and the	(c) Amor transact	unt of ION \$	(d) Des	scription	of Irans	action			zation nues?
Malice	a Cliett	•	Form	ner CO	n	7	1.250.	Consult:	inc	purs	uan		Yes	X
FIGT TOS	A CALECT	·	7 7211				-/	to write						Ϊ
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_		_					-	$\vdash$
	<b></b>	and Banananada Staden		-Men	- M I	l	GOO	65	hodut-	1 /E-	rm 99	n or f	אמת. ביז אמר ביז	) 20°
BAA FORF	rnvacy Act a	and Paperwork Reduc	uon act N	vace, SM	e we inst	PERMITS IOL 1.	ALIN 22A	<u> 30</u>	I CULIC	FILE	1111 77	. W.	7V*LL	<u>,                                    </u>

#### SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

### **Noncash Contributions**

 Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
 Attach to Form 990. 2009

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
Donors Trust, Inc.
Part 1 Types of Property

Employer identification number

52-2166327

rai	:	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of Contributions	(c) Revenues reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Meth	(d ood of d rever	etermını	ng
1	Art—Works of art							
2	Art-Historical treasures							
3	Art—Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles							
7	Boats and planes		,					
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities—Publicly traded	х	19	587,340.	Avg va	lue d	ay rec	eipt
10	Securities-Closely held stock		-					
11	Securities-Partnership, LLC, or trust interests							
12	Securities-Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution— Historic structures							
14	Qualified conservation contribution-Other							
15	Real estate-Residential	Х	1	1,450,000.	Sales	pric	e 2 mo	nths
16	Real estate-Commercial				after	rece	eipt	
17	Real estate-Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other ► ()							
	Other ► ()							
27								
28	Other ► (							
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Done	on during the t e Acknowledg	tax year for contributio ement	ns for which the	29			
							Yes	No
30a	a During the year, did the organization receive by co hold for at least three years from the date of the ii	ontribution any	y property reported in Fi ion, and which is not re	Part I, lines 1-28 that it equired to be used for a	must exempt			
	purposes for the entire holding period?					30 z		X
	If 'Yes,' describe the arrangement in Part II					-		
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance poli	cy that require	s the review of any no	n-standard contribution	is '	31	X	
32:	Does the organization hire or use third parties or in noncash contributions?	related organi	zations to solicit, proce	ess, or sell		32 a		x
t	if "Yes," describe in Part II							l

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

describe in Part II.

33 If the organization did not report revenues in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked,

Schedule M (Form 990) 2009

## Case 1:09-cv-10035-HB -RLE Document 150-1 Filed 08/03/11 Page 90 of 111

Schedule M (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc.		52-2166327 Page 2
Randli Supplemental Information. Complete this part and 33. Also complete this part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for any additional complete the part for a part for a part for any additional complete the part for a part for	to provide the information required nal information.	d by Part I, lines 30b, 32b,
	<u> </u>	
BAA TE	EA4602 07/21/09	Schedule M (Form 990) 2009

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990

2009

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Name of the organization  Donors Trust, Inc.	Exaptoyer identification rumber 52-2166327
Pt III, Line 2 THE ORGANIZATION STARTED 3 NEW PROGRAMS,	CCAF, SPFA
Pt III, Line 2 AND TM, DURING 2009. THESE PROGRAMS ARE	E DESCRIBED IN
Pt III, Line 2 PART III ON LINE 4.	
Pt III, Line 3 THE ORGANIZATION TERMINATED 3 PROGRAMS 3	THAT_WERE_REPORTED
Pt III, Line 3 ON ITS FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4 DURING	THE 2008 TAX YEAR:
Pt III, Line 3 THE PROJECT OF PERCEPTIONS OF AMERICANS	ABROA (PPAA),
Pt III, Line 3 GOVERNMENT & GROWTH (G&G) AND THE HOLLY	WOOD PROJECT (HPP).
Pt III, Line 3 A DESCRIPTION OF PPAA & G&G ARE AVAILABLE	LE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S
Pt III, Line 3 2008 FORM 990, LINE 4, PART III. A DESC	CRIPTION OF HPP
Pt III, Line 3 CAN BE FOUND ON LINE 4, PART III OF THIS	S_RETURN,
Pt VI-C, Line 19 IF REQUIRED TO BE DISCLOSED BY APPLICABLE	LE STATUTE,
Pt VI-C, Line 19 REGULATION OR OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE RULE	. AVAILABLE BY
Pt VI-C, Line 19 REQUEST AT ORGANIZATION'S OFFICE.	
Pt VI-B, Line 11A FORM 990 REVIEWED BY PRESIDENT & CFO PR	IOR TO FILING.
Pt VI-B, Line 11A IN ADDITION, FORM 990 IS DISTRIBUTED TO	ALL BOARD MEMBERS
Pt_VI-B, Line 11A AND OFFICERS SHORTLY AFTER FILING FOR T	HEIR REVIEW AND
Pt VI-B, Line 11A COMMENTS. IF ANY ISSUES ARE RAISED, APP	ROPRIATE
Pt VI-B, Line 11A REMEDIAL ACTION IS TAKEN, INCLUDING FIL	ING AN AMENDED
Pt VI-B, Line 11A FORM 900 IF NECESSARY.	
Pt VI-A, Line 3 SOME PROGRAMS LISTED AT PART III USE IN	DEPENDENT CONTRACTORS.
Pt VI-A, Line 3 DIRECT SUPERVISION OF INDEPENDENT CONTR	ACTORS CARRYING OUT
Pt VI-A, Line 3 RESEARCH, WRITING AND OTHER ACTIVITY AS	SOCIATED WITH CERTAIN
Pt VI-A, Line 3 PROGRAMS IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF AN IN	DEPENDENT CONTRACTOR MANAGING
Pt VI-A, Line 3 THE PROGRAM WHO HAS EXPERIENCE & EXPERT	ISE IN THE AREA OF RESEARCH OR
Pt VI-A, Line 3 ACTIVITY. EACH OF THESE CONTRACTORS IS	DIRECTLY SUPERVISED BY THE
Pt VI-A, Line 3 ORGANIZATION'S OFFICERS. THE PROGRAMS	WITH INDEPENDENT

TEEA4901 07/17/09

Schedule <b>Q</b> (Form 990) 2009	Page 2
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Donors Trust, Inc.	52-2166327
Pt_VI-A, Line 3 CONTRACTORS THAT OVERSEE OTHER INDEPENDENT CON	TRACTORS
Pt VI-A, Line 3 ARE: NPS, CCAP, AND PFR. SEE PART II, LINE 4	FOR DESCRIPTION
Pt VI-A, Line 3 OF EACH PROGRAM LISTED HERE.	
Pt_VI-C, Line 17 AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, MA, MD, M	E, MI,
Pt_VI-C, Line 17 MN, MO, MS, NC, ND, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, T	N ₁
Pt_VI-C, Line 17 UT, VA, WA, WI, WY.	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· w
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	

Page 3 Schedule R (Form 990) (2009) (C) Amount involved Yes 9 ۲ 1m 10 9 = 2 Ę 52-2166327 2 if the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds Part V Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, or 36.) (B) Transaction type (a-r) During the tax year did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV (1) N/A - No controlled entities as defined by IRC sec 512(b) (13) TEEA5003 02/05/10 Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) (A)
Name of other organization Note Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s) Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s) m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets r Other transfer of cash or properly from other organization(s) c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s) b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s) q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s) p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses d Loans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s) Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses Schedule R (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc. e Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s) g Purchase of assets from other organization(s) Sale of assets to other organization(s) n Sharing of paid employees Exchange of assets 9 8 3 ଡ 8 ପ

52-2166327 Schedule R (Form 990) 2009 Donors Trust, Inc

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

(H) General or managing partner? Schedule R (Form 990) (2009) Yes Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total asset or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 Form (1065) Disproportionate Yes No (E) Share of end-of-year assets Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? Š Yes (C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) TEEA5004 02/05/10 (B) Primary activity (A) Name, address, and EIN of entity 1111111111111111 1 1 M

1

52-2166327 Donors Trust, Inc. Schedule O (Form 990), Supplemental Information to Form 990 Form 990, Page 2, Part III, Line 1 (continued) Briefly describe the organization's mission: RELATING TO SOCIAL WELFARE, HEALTH, ENVIRONMENT, ECONOMICS, GOVERNANCE, FOREIGN RELATIONS AND ARTS AND CULTURE; AND WHICH ENCOURAGE PHILANTHROPY AND INDIVIDUAL GIVING AND RESPONSIBILITY AS AN ANSWER TO SOCIETY'S NEEDS, AS OPPOSED TO GOVERNMENTAL INVOLVEMENT. Schedule O (Form 990), Supplemental Information to Form 990 Form 990, Page 2, Part III, Line 4d (continued) 4d Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's other program services. Section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. Description: THE PROJECT ON FAIR REPRESENTATION (PFR). 134,244. THE PROJECT ON FAIR REPRESENTATION WORKS TO EFFECT CHANGE Expenses O. IN LAW AND PUBLIC POLICY THROUGH A COMBINATION OF Grants Of 150,000. RESEARCH, LITIGATION, AND PUBLIC EDUCATION IN THE Revenue FOUR AREAS WHERE RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IS THE MOST ENTRENCHED: VOTING, EDUCATION, PUBLIC CONTRACTING, AND EMPLOYMENT. THE SUPPLY SIDE PROJECT (SSP). Description. 107,306. THE SUPPLY SIDE PROJECT DEVELOPS AND ADVANCES Expenses 0. FUNDAMENTAL MARKET-BASED REFORM PROPOSALS FOR Grants Of 100,000. SOCIAL SECURITY, MEDICADE, MEDICARE, WELFARE AND Revenue HEALTH CARE. Description: CENTER FOR CLASS ACTION FAIRNESS (CCAF). 54,898. THROUGH PRO BONO REPRESENTATION OF CONSUMERS, CCAF Expenses O. SEEKS TO INCREASE NET AWARDS TO MEMBERS OF CLASS ACTION Grants Of 150,000. LAWSUITS THROUGH OBJECTIONS TO SETTLEMENTS PRODUCING Revenue EXCESSIVE ATTORNEY FEES. AN ADDITIONAL GOAL IS A REDUCTION IN MERTILESS CLASS ACTION SUITS AS TRIAL ATTORNEYS AWARENESS OF CCAF'S WATCHDOG ROLE INCREASES. Description: STUDENT FREE PRESS ASSOCIATION (SFPA). THE STUDENT FREE Code: PRESS ASSOCIATION IS AN ORGANIZATION RUN BY Expenses 0. O. VETERAN JOURNALISTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF BEGINNING Grants Of 75,000. JOURNALISTS. IT IDENTIFIES AND SUPPORTS COLLEGE Revenue STUDENTS SEEKING TO IMPROVE CAMPUS JOURNALISM, EXPLORE MEDIA CAREERS, AND COMMIT THEMSELVES TO THE PRINCIPLES OF A FREE SOCIETY. THE SFPA BEGINNING IN DEC. TALENT MARKET (TM). A FREE TALENT RECRUITMENT PROGRAM Description: 49,987. AVAILABLE TO CHARITIES WHOSE MISSION ALIGN WITH Expenses Grants Of O. DONORSTRUST'S CHARITABLE MISSION. 175,000. Revenue Description^{*} THE HOLLYWOOD PROJECT (HPP). TERMINIATED DURING 2009. Code: THE PROJECT AIMED TO ADVANCE LIBERTY AND VIRTUE 2,685. Expenses IN AMERICA AND GLOBALLY BY TOUCHING CREATIVE Grants Of 2,685. PROFESSIONALS AT THE FULCRUM OF WORLD VISUAL Revenue MEDIA: HOLLYWOOD.

Donors Trust, Inc. 52-2166327	
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 9/Noncash	
Description	Amount
Publicly traded securities	587,340.
Real estate	1,450,000.
Total	2,037,340.
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 9/Line 2f Oth Rel/Exmpt -1	
Description	Amount
Aministration services provided to supporting organization	620,820
Total	620,820
Form 990 p 9/Line 3 Column D	Amount
Description	66, 109
Interest and dividends Total	66,109
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 9/Real Gross Rents	
Description	Amount
Rent on donated real property received prior to property sale	4,220
Total	4,220
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 9/Line 6d Column D	
Form 990 p 9/Line 6d Column D Description	Amount
	Amount 4,220

Donors Trust, Inc. 52-2166327	3
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 9/Sales of Securities	
Description	Amount
Proceeds from sale of marketable securities Recovery of expensed cost on sale of donated real property	2,389,730. 540.
Total	2,390,270.
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 9/Gross Basis Amount	-
Description	Amount
Basis of marketable securities sold	2,431,049.
Total	2,431,049.
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 9/Line 6d Column D	
Description	
	Amount
Loss on sale of marketable securities	-40,779.

Loss on sale of marketable securities	-40,779.
Loss on sale of marketable securities Total	-40,779.
Loss on sale of marketable securities Total Supporting Statement of:	-40,779.
Loss on sale of marketable securities Total Supporting Statement of: Form 990 p 10/Line 1 col (B)	-40,779. -40,779.
Loss on sale of marketable securities Total Supporting Statement of: Form 990 p 10/Line 1 col (B) Description	-40,779. -40,779. Amount
Loss on sale of marketable securities Total Supporting Statement of: Form 990 p 10/Line 1 col (B) Description Cash grants to US tax exempt entities	-40,779. -40,779. Amount 12,641,403.
Loss on sale of marketable securities Total Supporting Statement of: Form 990 p 10/Line 1 col (B) Description Cash grants to US tax exempt entities Total	-40,779. -40,779. Amount 12,641,403.
Loss on sale of marketable securities Total Supporting Statement of: Form 990 p 10/Line 1 col (B) Description Cash grants to US tax exempt entities Total Supporting Statement of:	-40,779. -40,779. Amount 12,641,403.

그는 물통 사회 사람들은 아이들이 아이들은 아이들이 아니는 사람들이 되었다. 사람들이 아이들이 아이들이 아니는 사람들이 아니는 사람들이 아니는 사람들이 아니는 사람들이 되었다.

Donors Trust, Inc. 52-2166327	
Supporting Statement of:	Continued
Form 990 p 11/Line 11, column (A)	
Description	Amount
1000 shrs Forest Labs	25,470.
250 shrs Abbott Labs	13,343.
Total	1,556,388.
Supporting Statement of:	
Form 990 p 11/Line 11, column (B)	
Description	Amount
Various publicly traded mutual funds	1,542,114.
2000 Shrs Walgreens	73,440.
80 Shrs BP	4,638.
40 Shrs XOM	2,728.
300 Shrs RAX	6,255.
120 Shrs CRM	9,852.
Total	1,638,027.
Supporting Statement of:	
Sch D, page 2/Part V, line le col (a)	
Description	Amount
Program related direct expenses	976,327.
Total	976,327.
Supporting Statement of:	
Sch D, page 2/Part V, line le col (b)	
Description	Amount
Program related direct expenses	1,103,256.
Total	1,103,256.

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Part II, Line 1

DONORS TRUST, INC

(a) Grantee	(1)	9	(k)	(1)	(b) EIN	(c) IRC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	¥	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	Ī	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	₹	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	250,00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	Ξ	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Surte 301	Grand Rapids	₹	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	300 00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	Z	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	400.00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	₹	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	500.00 to qualify for matching funds challenge
Acton institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	Σ	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
Acton institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	Ï	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 in response to Rudy Carrasco's letter
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	¥	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Surte 301	Grand Rapids	₹	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	1,700.00 to spansor a student at Acton University
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Surte 301	Grand Rapids	Ī	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	2,500 00 to sponsor a student at Acton University
Acton institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	Ξ	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	2,500 00 for general operations
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Surte 301	Grand Rapids	¥	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 Lord Acton Circle table 2009
Acton Institute	161 Ottawa NW, Suite 301	Grand Rapids	₹	49503	38-2926822	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Africa Fighting Malana Int., Inc.	1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 520	Washington	엄	20036	30-0162292	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Africa Fighting Malama Int , Inc.	1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 520	Washington	임	20036	30-0162292	501(c)(3)	16,000 00 for general operations
American Border Patrol	2160 East Fry Blvd , #426	Sierra Vista	ξ.	85635-	85635-, 42-1542666	501(c)(3)	2,000 00 for general operations
American Border Patrol	2150 East Fry Blvd , #425	Sierra Vista	¥	85635-	85635- 42-1542666	501(c)(3)	2,000.00 for general operations
American Border Patrol	2160 East Fry Blvd., #426	Sierra Vista	ķ	85635-	85635- 42-1542666	501(c)(3)	2,500.00 for general operations
American Conservative Union Foundation	1007 Cameron Street	Alexandria	*	22314	52-1294680	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for CPAC
American Conservative Union Foundation	1007 Cameron Street	Alexandna		22314	52-1294680	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
American Conservative Union Foundation	1007 Cameron Street	Alexandna	₹	22314	52-1294680	501(c)(3)	7,500 00 for general operations
American Council on Science & Health	1995 Broadway, 2nd Floor	New York	¥	10023-	10023- 13-2911127	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
American Council on Science & Health	1995 Broadway, 2nd Floor	New York	¥	10023-	13-2911127	501(c)(3)	198,000.00 for general operations
Amencan Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	2	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	ပ္ထ	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	500 00 for general operations
		•					for Tom Donnelly's Center for Defense
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	2	20036	20036 53-0218495	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 Studies
		ı					for Tom Donnelly's Center for Defense
Amencan Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	ပ္ထ	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 Studies
							for Tam Donnelly's Center for Defense
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	ខ្ព		53-0218495	\$01(c)(3)	1,000.00 Studies
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	2	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
							for Tom Donnelly's Center for Defense
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	8	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 Studies
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	ဌ	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	ដ	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	1,500 00 in response to Arthur Brooks' letter
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	8	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 2009 Annual Dinner - Table
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	ខ្ព	20036	63-0218495	501(c)(3)	7,000.00 for general operations
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	2	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
American Enterprise Institute	1150 Seventeenth Street, NW	Washington	ပ္ပ	20036	53-0218495	501(c)(3)	50,000 00 for general operations
American Heart Association	7272 Greenville Avenue	Dallas	¥	75231	13-5613797	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
American Humanist Association	1777 T Street, NW	Washington	2		94-6168317	501(c)(3)	200,00 for general operations
American Majority	117 North 21st Street, Suite 4	Purceliville	\$		26-1501154	501(c)(3)	6,500.00 for advertising
American Majority	117 North 21st Street, Suite 4	Purcellville			26-1501154	501(c)(3)	7,500.00 for general operations
American Majority	117 North 21st Street, Suite 4	Purcellville	§	20132	26-1501154	501(c)(3)	17,550 00 to experiment with achieving growth
		T e	Dart II] ma				Page 1 of 12
SCHEDULE / (FOINT 930)		5	2 3	_			

DONORS TRUST, INC

(a) Grantee	(1)	; - - -	8	€	(¢) EIN	(c) IRC	(a) Amount (h) Purpose
American Majority	117 North 21st Street, Suite 4	Purceliville	*	20132	26-1501154	501(c)(3)	00 for general one
American Spectator Educational Foundation	1611 N Kent Street, Suite 901	Arlington	*	22209	23-7002632	501(c)(3)	5.000.00 for general operations
American Spectator Educational Foundation	1611 N. Kant Street, Suite 901	Adington	\$	22209	23-7002632	501(c)(3)	10 000 00 for general operations
Amencans for Prospenty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste. 350	Adinaton	\$	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	Should for denoted the second
Americans for Prosperty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste 350	Adington	*	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	1.200.00 for the card check project
Americans for Prospenty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Sta. 350	Arlington	\$	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	1.500.00 for Washington State start-up
Americans for Prosperity Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste. 350	Arlington	Υ,	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	2.500 00 for general operations
Americans for Prospenty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste. 350	Arlington	۸×	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Amencans for Prospenty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste 350	Arlington	Υ>	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	7.500 00 for AFPF Kansas
Americans for Prosperty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste 350	Adington	\$	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	15,250 00 to experiment with achieving growth
Amencans for Prospenty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste 350	Arlington	∀	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	25,000.00 support Enc Telford's Internet project
Americans for Prosperty Foundation	2111 Wilson Bivd, Ste 350	Arlington	\$	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	50,000 00 support policy work
Amencans for Prospenty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste 350	Adington	*	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	82,000,00 for the "RightOnLine" effort
Americans for Prosperty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste 350	Arlington	\$	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	272,000 00 for Patients United project
Amencans for Prospenty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste 350	Adington	\$	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	272,000,00 for Patients United project
Americans for Prosperty Foundation	2111 Wilson Blvd, Ste. 350	Arlington	\$	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	400,000 00 for general operations
Americans for Prosperty Foundation		Arlington	≸	20001	52-1527294	501(c)(3)	400,000.00 for general operations
Americans for Tax Reform Foundation		Washington	ద		52-1400492	501(c)(3)	10,000,00 for general operations
Americans for Tax Reform Foundation	722 12th Street, NW, Suite 400	Washington	ద్ద		52-1400492	501(c)(3)	20,050.00 for general operations
ASU Foundation, School of Earth & Space E	PO Box 871404	Tempe	ķ		86-6051042	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for the Origins Initiative
ASU Foundation, School of Earth & Space E	PO Box 871404	Tempe	¥	85287	86-6051042	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for the Institute of Human Origins
Allas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ద		94-2763845	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ဋ	20005	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ဋ	20005	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ដ	20002	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	엄	20005	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	2,500 00 for general operations
							FBO Center in Mongolia run by Batbold
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ဗ္ဗ	20005	20005 94-2763845	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 and Jargal
		,					FBO imani Center (Franklin Cudjoe, Acora,
Alies Economic Research Foundation	TZUT L Street, NW	Washington	ည	20002	20005 94-2763845	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 Ghana)
							FBO instituto Bruno Leoni (Alberto
Atlas Economic Kesearch Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ပ္က		94-2763845	501(c)(3)	5,000.00 Mingardi)
Atlas Economic Kesearch Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ဋ		94-2763845	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for Tom Palmer program
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ဋ	20005	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
							for The Free Market Foundation in South
Alles Connected Description	2004 40 - 10 C F		ć				Africa run by Eustace Davies and Leon
Atlan Economic Bosparth Foundation	1201 L Suest, 1486	Weshington	3 2	2000	94-2/03043	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 Louw
	IZOI L'SUGGL'IVY	HOIGHHAPA	3		34-2/03843	(c)(a)10c	5,000 go 2008 Freedom Dinner
			1	:	:		\$1,000 for The Liberty Forum and \$5,000
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ပ္ပ	20005	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	6,000 00 for general operations
							to support a fellowship to fund Deroy
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L. Street, NW	Washington	ဗ္ဗ	20005	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 Murdock's research, writing, and speaking
Atlas Economic Research Foundation	1201 L Street, NW	Washington	ည္	20005	94-2763845	501(c)(3)	50,000,00 to support the Rule of Law program
							terror derastrate o'dened Lectorist
Ave Mana University	5050 Ave Mana Boulevard	Ave Mana	교	34142-1	34142-03-0482006	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 support (specifically a reasearch assistant)

Darf II f ma

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Page 2 of 12

Page 3 of 12

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

CONCIDE TRUST SECUCION		SCHEDIN ET (Exam 000)	E 1 (En	(000			
		Part	Part II, Line 1	1 220			EIN: 52-2166327
(a) Grantee	(1)	0	(K)	(d) (b)	(b) EIN	(c) IRC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
Bill of Rights Institute	200 N Glabe Road, Suite 200	Arlington	ş	22203 48	48-0891418	501(c)(3)	100 00 for general operations
Bill of Rights Institute	200 N Glebe Road, Suite 200	Arfington	∀	22203 48	48-0891418	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Bill of Rights institute	200 N. Glebe Road, Surte 200	Arlington	\$	22203 48	48-0891418	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations
Bill of Rights Institute	200 N. Glebe Road, Suite 200	Adington	\$	22203 48	48-0891418	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations
Bill of Rights Institute	200 N. Glebe Road, Suite 200	Admeton	\$	22203 48	48-0891418	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Bill of Rights Institute	200 N. Glebe Road, Surte 200	Arlington	*		48-0891418	501(c)(3)	5 000 00 Ball of Rights Institute closer
Bill of Rights Institute	200 N. Glebe Road, Suite 200	Artinaton	*		48-0891418	501(0)(3)	6 000 00 for the Wakefleid school project
	•	2	:			(2)(2)	
Boston College	140 Commonwealth Avenue	Chestrut Hill	Ą	02467 04	04-2103545	501(c)(3)	to establish the JMC-Venius Higher
Brighter Choice Foundation	250 Central Avenue	Albany	ž		14-1825626	501(c)(3)	250 000 00 for centeral operations
			•		77070	(0)(0)100	too,coc.co in general prefacions for Pietro Novola's project - The
Brookings Institution - Governance Studie	1775 Massachusetts Ave., NW	Washington	ည္တ	20036 53-0196577	0196577	501(c)(3)	11,000 to Governance Studies Project
Capital Research Center	1513 16th Street, NW	Washington	ပ္ပ	20036- 52-1289734	1289734	501(c)(3)	500.00 for general operations
Capital Research Center	1513 16th Street, NW	Washington	ဥ	20036- 52-1289734	1289734	501(c)(3)	3,500 00 for general operations
Capital Research Center	1513 16th Street, NW	Washington	ည္ရ	20036- 52-1289734	1289734	501(c)(3)	4,000,00 for general operations
Capital Research Center	1513 16th Street, NW	Washington	ပ္	20036- 52-	52-1289734	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations
Cato Institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	8	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	200.00 for general operations
Cato institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	2	20001-23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	250.00 for general operations
Cato institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	ဋ	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	250.00 for deneral operations
Cato Institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	ဋ	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	250.00 for general operations
Cato Institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	2	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	FOO Of the particular contractions
Cato institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	2	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	500 00 for centeral operations
Cato Institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue NW	Washington	2	20001-22-7432162	7432162	501(0)(3)	
Cato Institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	2 2	20001- 22-7432162	7432162	501(0)(3)	500 to for compact constants
			2			(0)(0)	closed of the section of the section of
Cato institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	8	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	1 000 00 change ad
Cato institute		Washington	, C	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(0)(3)	1 DOD OF for the bealthcare of community
Cato institute	•	Washington	3 2	20001-23-7432-162	7432162	501(0)(3)	1,000 00 for countries operations
Cato lostituta	_	Machineten	2 2	20001- 20-1-402162	7432162	501(5)(3)	
Cato institute	-	Machington	3 2	20001- 23-1432192	7432102	501(5)(3)	COOL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
Cato Instituta	_	Machinoton	3 8	2000 - 23-1432 62 2000 - 23-1432 62	7433483	501(0)(3)	A JOSEPH OF STREET OF STRE
Carlo In Car	-	Westington,	3 6	20001- 23-	1432102	501(5)(3)	
	_	Washington	3 ;	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(0)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
	•	Washington	ည ရ	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations
Cato Institute		Washington	ጀ	20001-23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Cato Institute	_	Washington	ဋ	20001-23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 Sponsorship for Friedman Dinner
Cato institute	-	Washington	ဌ	20001- 23-7432162	7432162	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Cato Institute	1000 Massachusetts Avenue, NW	Washington	ဥ		7432162	501(c)(3)	6,000 00 for general operations
Centar for Competitive Politics	124 South West Street, #201	Alexandna	*		20-3676886	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Center for Competitive Politics	124 South West Street, #201	Alexandra	×	22314 20-	20-3676886	501(c)(3)	2,000 00 for general operations
Center for Competitive Politics	124 South West Street, #201	Alexandna	*	22314 20-	20-3676886	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Center for Competitive Politics	124 South West Street, #201	Alexandria	¥	22314 20-	20-3676886	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Center for Competitive Politics	124 South West Street, #201	Alexandria	\$	22314 20-	20-3676886	501(c)(3)	7,000 00 for general operations
							to support Foundation Management
Center for First Principles	2615 O Street, NW	Washington	ဂ္ဂ			501(c)(3)	2,000 og Institute
Center for First Principles	2615 O Street, NW	Washington	2	20007 52-	52-2154862	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1			for Professor Smith's Economic Science
Chapman University, Economic Science Inst	One University Drive	Orange	z	92866 95-1643992	1643992	501(c)(3)	6,500 00 Institute

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Part II, Line 1

DONORS TRUST, INC

(a) Grantee	(1)	0)	3	(I) (b) EIN	(c) IRC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
Charles Schwab Gift Fund	101 Montgomery Street	San Francisco	ð	94104 31-1640316	501(c)(3)	46,881 30 for general operations
Christian Franchism International	BO Box 460	South Sta Maria	W	A0781 62.128110A	E01(c)(3)	and for meneral energy of the Contractions
Chiral of the Dodoomer	320 Hommond Street	Chaster Co. mand	1		501(5)(3)	COCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCO
			<u> </u>		(5)(3)	A DOUGH OF SET O
Citizens in Charge Foundation		Lake Kidge	∀		501(c)(3)	6,500 00 for advertising
Citizens in Charge Foundation	2050 Old Bridge Raod, Suite 103	Lake Ridge	\$	22192 13-4070270	501(c)(3)	15,000.00 for general operations
Clare Boothe Luce Policy Institute	112 Elden Street, Suite P	Herndon	\$	20170 54-1672138	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Clare Boothe Luce Policy Institute	112 Elden Street, Suite P	Herndon	\$	20170 54-1572138	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
Coalition on Urban Renewal and Education	722 12th Street, NW, 4th Floor	Washington	움	20005 31-1467594	501(c)(3)	3,000 00 for general operations
Cold Spans Harbor Laboratory	PO Box 100	Cold Spring Harbo NY	ZN Z	11724 11-2013303	501(c)(3)	25 000 00 for general operations
Committee for a Constnictive Tomorrow	621 Hanvest Court	Rel Air	2		501(0)(3)	And he maderal and and the
Compiles for a Constitution Tomorrow	And Howard Court		2		501(5)(5)	A DOO OO for the Mountained Education
		5 6	2 :		(c)(a) (oc	
Committee for a Constructive Tomorrow	621 Harvest Court	Bei Air	2		501(c)(3)	24,750.00 for the Environmental Education Fund
Committee for a Constructive Tomorrow	621 Harvest Court	Bel Aır	₽		501(c)(3)	197,444 70 for general operations
Committee for a Constructive Tomorrow	621 Harvest Court	Bel Air	Ω	21014 52-1462893	501(c)(3)	198,000 00 to hire staff
Committee for a Constructive Tomorrow	621 Harvest Court	Bel Air	Ω	21014 52-1462893	501(c)(3)	200,000,00 for general operations
Committee for a Constructive Temorrow	621 Harvest Court	Bel Air	Ω	21014 52-1462893	501(c)(3)	252,500 00 for the Environmental Education Fund
Committee to Reduce Infection Deaths, Inc.	185 E 85th Street, Suite 35B	New York	ž	10028 20-2479678	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
Committee to Reduce Infection Deaths, Inc.	185 E. 85th Street, Suite 35B	New York	ž	10028 20-2479678	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for general operations
Commonwealth Foundation for Public Policy	225 State Street, Surte 302	Hamsburg	A	17101 23-2473845	501(c)(3)	34 000 00 to support John Lott's projects
Commonwealth Foundation for Public Policy	225 State Street Suite 302	Hamshura	Q	17101 23-2473845	501(c)(3)	40 000 00 to support John Lott's projects
Compatitue Externise locating	1800 Street NW 12th El	Washington		20036 52-1361785	501(0)(3)	10,000:00 to define the control of t
	4000 - Olicel, 1407, 1407 F.	Morting Co.	2 6		(5)(2)(2)	
Competitive Enterprise Institute	1698 L Street, NVV, 12th FL	Washington	3 ((5)(3)106	ZUO UU Tor general operations
Competitive Enterprise Institute	1899 L Street, NW, 12th FL	Washington	ပ္		501(c)(3)	500 00 for general operations
Competitive Enterprise Institute	1899 L Street, NW, 12th FL	Washington	8		501(c)(3)	2,000.00 for general operations
Competitive Enterprise Institute	1899 L Street, NW, 12th FL	Washington	8		501(c)(3)	3,000.00 for general operations
Conservative Agenda Project	1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW, St	NW, Ste Washington	8		501(c)(3)	27,000 00 for general operations
Conservative Agenda Project	1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW, St	NW, Ste Washington	ပ္ပ	20007 26-4029303	501(c)(3)	35,000 00 for general operations
Conservative Agenda Project	1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW, St	NW, Ste Washington	မ္မ	20007 26-4029303	501(c)(3)	35,000 00 for general operations
Conservative Agenda Project	1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW. St	NW. Ste. Washington	2	20007 26-4029303	501(c)(3)	52,000,00 for general operations
CSC Media Education Fund. Inc.		New York	ž	_	501(c)(3)	100.000.00 for general operations
CCC Media Education Direct	DO Box 6331	New York	<u>}</u>	10185-25-4129605	505(c)(3)	25 000 00 for density operations
	7800 Most March 220 A75	Shockford	2 6	08240	501(0)(3)	40 000 to for the "Church of Tomorrow Campano"
		Stockion	5 5	93713	(5)(2)(3)	20 000 of for sounds constitute
Discovery Community Charch	7.0 Box 11 1940	B COLIM	X	1 + 05	(0)(0)	
						to establish the JMC-Verites Higher
						Education Initiative Post-Doctoral
Duke University	PO Box 90204	Durham	Š	27708 56-0532129	501(c)(3)	25,000 00 Fellowship
E Plunbus Unum Films	2247 15th Avenue West	Seattle	Š	98119-91-2053400	501(c)(3)	3,000 00 for EconomicThinking org
E Plunbus Unum Films	2247 15th Avenue West	Seattle	Χ	98119-91-2053400	501(c)(3)	5,000 an for EconomicThinking.org
						for the Booker T. Washington Learning
East Hadem Churches & Community Urban Ce	325 East 101st Street	New York	¥	10029 13-2765924	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 Center
East Hadem Churches & Community Urban Ce	325 East 101st Street	New York	ž	10029 13-2765924	501(c)(3)	12,000 00 for general operations
						to establish the JMC-Ventas Higher
						Education Instative Post-Doctoral
Emory University	1599 Clifton Road NE 4th FL	Atlanta	ð		501(c)(3)	25,000 00 Fellowship
Ernest Martin Hopkins institute	841 E. Palace Avenue	Santa Fe	Z	87501 13-3351125	501(c)(3)	27,653 to jon general operations
Ethics & Public Policy Center	1730 M Street, NW, Suite 910	Washington	ဋ	20036 52-1162185	501(c)(3)	\$10,000 for general operating funds, 25,000.00 \$10,000 to support Jim Bowman research
,			,			4
SCHEDULE I (Form 990)		Part	Part II, Line	-		Page 4 of 12

DONORS TRUST, INC		SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Part II, Line 1	Form 990) ne 1		EIN: 52-2166327
(a) Grantse	(₁)) (j)	(k) (i) (b) EIN	(c) IRC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
Ships Contact	Cio atura MM teasts M Oct.	Meehington	20073 K2_116218E	604/01/21	190 000 00 to support the receasing of Stanley Kirds
Evergreen Freedom Foundation	PO Box 552		98507	501(c)(3)	5 000 00 for deneral operations
Eventueen Freedom Foundation	PO Box 552		_	501(c)(3)	15 000 00 for the cantal campagn
Falls Church Coiscopal Church	115 East Fairfax Street	hich		501(c)(3)	6 000 00 for Timothy's Fund
Federalist Society for Law & Public Polic	1015 18th Street, NW. Suite 425		20036	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
Federalist Society for Law & Public Polic	1015 18th Street, NW. Suite 425		20036	501(c)(3)	3 000.00 for deneral operations
Federalist Society for Law & Public Polic	1015 18th Street, NW, Suite 425			501(c)(3)	10 000 no for deneral operations
Foreign Policy Research Institute	1528 Walnut Street Suite 610		19107	501(c)(3)	12 027 R3 for general operations
Foreign Policy Research Institute			19102	501(c)(3)	15 000 no for peneral operations
				1-1/-1	to support the Coalition fo United
Forum for Scriptural Christianity, Inc.	308 East Main Street, Box 150	Wilmore KY	40390 36-2680478	501(c)(3)	27,000.00 Methodist Accountablifty
					to support the Coalition for United
Forum for Scriptural Christianity, Inc.	308 East Main Street, Box 150	Wilmare	40390 36-2680478	2 01(c)(3)	77,000 00 Methodist Accountability
Section for Only and Desired	COA etural year and Coa	New York	10003 12.3108424	501(0)(3)	to underwrite expenses of a lunch in honor s 000 00 of Andrew Roberts
	Too mine (famina) one			(2)(2)(2)	for a special issue of The New Criterion of
Foundation for Cultural Review	900 Broadway, Suite 602	New York NY	10003 13-3108424	501(c)(3)	7,500.00 "The Fall of Communism after 20 years"
Foundation for Cultural Review	900 Broadway, Surte 602	New York NY	10003 13-3108424	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
					for the Encounter/Alexander Hamilton
Foundation for Cultural Review	900 Broadway, Suite 602	New York NY	10003 13-3108424	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 Institute collaboration
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	Irvington-on-Huds: NY	10533-13-6006960	501(c)(3)	200,00 for general operations
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	Invington-on-Huds: NY	<u> </u>	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	Invington-on-Huds/NY	_	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	Irvington-on-Hudsi NY	10533-	501(c)(3)	500.00 for the matching challenge grant
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	Invington-on-Huds: NY	10533-	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	Irvington-on-Huds: NY	10533-	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	Irvington-on-Huds NY	10533-	501(c)(3)	3,000 00 for general operations
Foundation for Economic Education	30 South Broadway	-ou-Hudsi	10533	501(c)(3)	5,000.00 for general operations
Foundation for Ethics in Public Service	333 Sayetxille Street		27601	501(c)(3)	50,000 00 for general operations
Foundation for Rational Economics & Educa	PO Box 1776	•	77566	501(c)(3)	100 00 for general operations
Foundation for Rational Economics & Educa	PO Box 1776	Lake Jackson TX	77566 74-2066841	501(c)(3)	100.00 for general operations
Foundation for Rational Economics & Educa	PO Box 1776	Lake Jackson TX	77566	501(c)(3)	5,000.00 for general operations
Foundation for Teaching Economics	260 Russell Boulevard	Davis CA	95616-	501(c)(3)	500,00 for general operations
Foundation for Teaching Economics	260 Russell Boulevard	Davis	95616-	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 in response to the May 30th mailing
Foundation for Teaching Economics	260 Russell Boulevard	Davis	95616-	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
Foundation for Teaching Economics	260 Russell Boulevard	Davis	A 95616- 51-0183347	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Fourth Presbytenan Church	5500 River Road	Bethesda MD	20816	501(c)(3)	15,000.00 for computer equipment
Fourth Presbytenan Church	5500 River Road		• •	501(c)(3)	15,000 00 for the Building Campaign
Fractured Atlas Productions, Inc.	248 W 35th Street, Suite 1202	New York NY	10001-11-3451703	501(c)(3)	9,700 00 for the benefit of the Press & Public Project
Franklin Center	547 South 7th Street #176	Bismarck ND	58504 26-4066298	501(c)(3)	16,050 00 to experiment with achieving growth
Franklin Center	547 South 7th Street #176	Bismarck ND		501(c)(3)	17,750 00 for general operations
Fred Hulchinson Cancer Research Center	1100 Fairview Avenue, North	Seattle WA	A 98109 91-1540426	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
FREE	662 Ferguson Road	Bozeman MT	59718	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
不及而	662 Ferguson Road	Bozeman MT	59718 94-3170425	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for counterintuitive conference
					in response to Dick Armey's "Tea Party
Freedom Works Foundation	601 Pennsylvania Ave , NW, #700	Washington DC	20004 52-1526916	501(c)(3)	1,000 gg Momentum maling

Page 5 of 12

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

8	
Form	Line 1
SCHEDULE	Part II,

DONORS TRUST, INC

(a) Grantee	8	S	3	(I) (b) EIN	(c) IRC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
						to support the organization's healthcare
	CO1 Bearwheath Ave NIA/ #700	Washington	Ċ	20004 52-1525916	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 project
Freedom Works Foundation	501 Tefficsylvania Ave., IVV., #100	motorial (a)	3 2		501(0)(3)	
Freedom Works Foundation	601 Pennsylvania Ave., NVV, #700	Mashington	3 1	•	(6)(5)	and the second and an analysis of the second an
Freedom Works Foundation	801 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, #700	Washington	2		201(0)(3)	
Freedom Works Foundation	601 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, #700		8		501(c)(3)	10,000,00 for general operations
Fund for American Studies	1706 New Hampshire Ave , NW, Ste.	Washington	8	Ψ-	501(c)(3)	100 00 for general operations
Fund for American Studies	1706 New Hampshire Ave, NW, Ste.	Washington	ပ္က	20009 13-6223604	501(c)(3)	200 00 for general operations
Fund for American Studies	1706 New Hampshire Ave , NW, Ste	Washington	ဋ	20009 13-6223604	501(c)(3)	500.00 for general operations
Fund for American Studies	1706 New Hampshire Ave. NW. Ste		8	20009 13-6223604	501(c)(3)	500 00 for general operations
Find for American Studios	1706 New Hampshire Ave. NW. Ste		ဗ္ဗ	20009 13-6223604	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
Part American Objects	1708 Now Harmshire Ave NW Ste		ဝ	•	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
	of No. 1 and conference of the State of the		É		501(c)(3)	4,000,00 for general operations
Fund for American Studies	1200 New Talliustille Ave , 1974, 576.	Mashington Makington	3 2		501(c)(3)	5 000 00 for general operations
Fund for American Studies	1706 New Hampshire Ave , NVV, Ste		3 8	20003 13-0242004	501(5)(3)	The Topical Program
Furman University	3300 Poinsett Highway	Greenville	ည က	28613- 57-0314383	(6)(5)(06	
Further University	3300 Poinsett Highway	Greenville	ပ္တ	29613- 57-0314395	501(c)(3)	
Furman University	3300 Poinsett Highway	Greenville	ပ္တ	29613-57-0314395	501(c)(3)	11,873.00 FBO the Locqueville Program
Firman University	3300 Poinsett Highway	Greenville	ပ္တ	29613-57-0314395	501(c)(3)	30,000 to FBO the Tocqueville Program
						to establish the JMC-Ventas Higher
						Education Instative Post-Doctoral
Geometree University	675 Intercultural Center, 37th and O.	and O & Washington	ဋ	20057 53-0196603	501(c)(3)	55,000 00 Fellowship
Coornetown Investory	675 Intercultural Center, 37th and O	and O S Washington	ဋ	20057 53-0196603	501(c)(3)	100,000 00 for the Tocqueville Forum
	A400 University Drive #MS 143	Fairfax	\$	22030- 54-1603842	501(c)(3)	4,000 00 for Statistical Assessment Service
	4400 Hangarativ Dans #MS 103	Fairfax	*	22030-54-1603842	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations
GMU Foundation	CAN THE CONTRACT OF A SAME	Fairfax	. 4	22030- 54.1503842	501(c)(3)	7,500,00 for Statistical Assessment Service
GMU Foundation	4400 Cilliversity Cilve, And 175	V 0 1 1 1	: <u> </u>	22030 64.1603842	501(c)(3)	10 000 00 for general operations
GMU Foundation	4400 University Drive, #MS 1A3	Fairax	≶ ;	7#0000 - to -00077	301(5)(3)	and plant of the state of the s
GMU Foundation (Law & Econ Center)	4400 University Drive, #MS 1A3	Fairfax	≸	22030-54-1603842	501(c)(3)	
GMU Foundation (Law & Econ Center)	3301 North Fairfax Drive, MS 1G3	Arlington	≸	22201- 54-1603842	501(c)(3)	250.00 for general operations
GMtJ Foundation (Law & Econ Center)	3301 North Fairfax Drive, MS 1G3	Arlington	\$	22201-54-1603842	501(c)(3)	2,000.00 for general operations
GMU Foundation (Law & Econ Center)	3301 North Fairfax Drive, MS 1G3	Arlıngton	≸	22201-54-1603842	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Cattle Equipolation (Law & Food Center)	3301 North Faufax Drive, MS 1G3	Arlıngton	\$	22201- 54-1603842	501(c)(3)	50,000.00 for general operations
Carl Houndahon (Law & Room Cautar)		Arlington	*	22201-54-1603842	501(c)(3)	50,000.00 for the Law and Economics Center
		•				to support the general operations of the
Comment of the contract of the	3301 Earfay Drive	Adinaton	*	22201 54-1503842	501(c)(3)	20,000 00 School of Law
	SEE Eath Avenue Coom 0513	New York	ž	10016-13-3219419	501(c)(3)	6,000 00 Robert Friedhoffer's research
Graduale Center Foundation, Inc. (CONT.)	202 FBH OVERIGE, COURT 51 20	Honolidia	ī	96814 99-0354937	501(c)(3)	1,500,00 in support of donor eductation meetings
Gransroot Institute of Hawaii	Cold of National States	Londing	Ē		501(c)(3)	20,000,00 for general operations
Grassroot institute of Hawaii	1514 S. Ning Sueen, #1145	MAY Ath 5 Washington	č		501(c)(3)	25,000 00 for the Cheney Cardiovascular institute
GWU-Cheney Cardiovascular institute	Z 100 Perinsylvania Avertue, 1494 441		3			to establish the JMC-Ventes Higher
						Education Initiative Post-Doctoral
		Contrado	Q P S	02128 63.0100180	501(c)(3)	25 000 00 Fellowship
Harvard University	1/3/ Cambrode Street, Koom 41/	Chambre	⊆	60603-36-3300812	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Heartland Institute	19 South Labate Street, cuite 903	2000	į	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	(0)(0)	helps along a transport of the property of
	1 : :	i	=	20000	(01/0/3)	4 000 00 emphasis on marketing of research
Heartland Institute	19 South LaSaile Street, Suite 903	Chicago	⊒ :	60603- 36-330861Z	501(5)(3)	1,000 to for operations
Heartland institute	19 South LaSalle Street, Suite 903	Chicago	⊒ :	50555 50-3505612 50555 50-3505612	501(5)(3)	a non for ceneral operations
Heartland Institute	19 South LaSalle Street, Suite 903	Chicago	: ك	50505-35-3508014 50505-35-35008014	501(5)(3)	A COO CO TO SOCIETA OPERATIONS
Hearland Institute	19 South LaSafe Street, Surte 903	Chicago		60603-36-3309812	501(c)(3)	6,500,00 for advertising
Heartland Institute	•) 1	!		•	4
SCHEDULE I (Form 990)		Pai	Part II, Line	-		Page 6 of 12

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Part II, Line 1

DONORS TRUST, INC

(a) Grantee	(1)	(0)	(K)	(i) (b) EIN	(c) (RC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
Heartland Institute	19 South LaSaile Street, Suite 903	Chicago	1	60603-36-3309812	501(c)(3)	500,000.00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	2	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	100.00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	2	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ပ္ပ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	250,00 for general operations
Hentege Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဋ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	႘	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဥ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for defense policy studies
Hentage Foundation		Washington	ပ္ထ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဗ္ဓ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
Heritage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဥ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	2,500 00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဗ္ဗ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	2,500.00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation		Washington	ပ္ပ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	5,000.00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဗ္ဗ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	5,000.00 for general operations
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဥ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
Heritage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဋ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for general operations
						in memory of grandparents Nicholas H.
Hentage Foundation	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဋ	20002-23-7327730	501(c)(3)	10,915,45 Noyes and Marguente L. Noyes
Hi Society of the Sons of the American Re	745 Fort Street, Suite 311	Honolulu	Ī	96813 53-0116355	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
Hillsdale College	33 East College	Hillsdale	₹	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations
Hillsdale College	33 East College	Hilsdale	₹	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	500 00 for general operations
Hillsdale College	33 East College	Hillsdale	₹	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Hillsdale College	33 East College	Hillsdake	Z	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Hilsdale College	33 East College	Hillsdale	Ī	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
Hilsdafe College	33 East College	Hillsdale	Z	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	1,500.00 for general operations
Hillsdale College	33 East College	Hillsdale	Ī	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for the president's discretionary fund
Hilsdale College	33 East College	Hillsdale	Ξ	49242 38-1374230	501(c)(3)	104,000,00 for general operations
Hoover Institution-Stanford University	434 Galev Mail	Stanford	ð	94305-94-1156365	501(c)(3)	500,00 for general operations
Hoover Institution-Stanford University	434 Galev Mail	Stanford	8	94305-94-1156365	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for general operations
						for the construction of 100,000 for the construction of the constr
Lactories Robos	DO Box 800	- Stewalle	5	06039 06-0647018	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 Fund Campaign (Prep Class Family)
		offered !	5 5		501(a)(3)	a not no for general operations
TOTCHKISH OCHOOL	PO BOX 600		5 t		504(5)(3)	COCOCO CARRESTON COCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOC
HOICHKISS OCHOO	FC Box 800	Cakeville	5	0000400-00-000	(e)(a) (ne	
			,			bolice and special objects of the special obj
Hudson Institute	1015 15th Street, NW, Sixth FloorSu	FloorSuri Washington	ဋ		501(c)(3)	10,000.00 to support Martin Woosler projects
Illinois Policy Institute		Chicago	یے		5 01(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Illinois Policy Institute	190 South LaSaile St., Ste 2130	Chicago	=	60603 41-2057028	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations
Illinois Policy Institute	190 South LaSalla St., Ste 2130	Chicago	_	60603 41-2057028	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
Illinois Policy Institute	(4	Chicago	- 4	60603 41-2057028	501(c)(3)	25,000,00 for general operations
Independent Women's Forum	4400 Jenifer Street, NW, Ste., 240	Washington	엄	20015 54-1670627	501(c)(3)	20,000 00 for general operations
Independent Women's Forum	4400 Jenifer Street, NW, Ste., 240	Washington	ဗ္ဗ	20015 54-1670627	501(c)(3)	100,000 00 for general operations
Independent Women's Forum	4400 Jenifer Street, NW, Ste., 240	Washington	ဗ္ဓ	20015 54-1670627	501(c)(3)	750,000,00 for general operations
Independent Women's Forum	4400 Jenifer Street, NW, Ste., 240	Washington	엄	20015 54-1670627	501(c)(3)	950,000 00 for general operations
Independent Women's Forum	4400 Jenifer Street, NW, Ste., 240	Washington	္ထ	20015 54-1670627	501(c)(3)	1,200,000.00 for general operations
Institute for American Values	1841 Broadway, Suite 211	New York	ż	10023 13-3400377	501(c)(3)	75,000 00 to support the work of Claire Guadiani
Institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440	Artington	*	22201-94-1623852	501(c)(3)	100 00 for general operations
Institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440	Arlington	*	22201-94-1623852	501(c)(3)	100.00 for general operations
Institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440	Adington	\$	22201-94-1623852	501(c)(3)	100.00 for general operations
		too	ori - H too	•		Clare 7 of 12
SCHEDULE 1 (Form 990)		בפב	, C.			

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Part II, Line 1

DONORS TRUST, INC

(a) Grantes	6	(D)	3	(I) (D) EIN	(c) IRC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
Institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440	Arlington	٨	22201-94-1623852	2 501(c)(3)	250.00 for general operations
Institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440	Arlington	\$	22201-94-1623852	2 501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440	Adinaton	\$	22201-94-1523852	2 501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
Institute for Humana Studies	3301 North Fairfax Onya. Suite 440	Admaton	\$	22201-94-1623852		1,000 00 for general operations
Latering for Limes of Chicks	3301 North Fairfay Drive Stills 440	Arimaton	*	22201-94-1623852		2.500 00 for general operations
	occount and compared the second	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	: 5	22204 . 0.4 1673967		A now no for denetral operations
Institute for Humane oftones	SSOI NOTH PAINTAX UNIVE, SUITE 440	Admigran	\$:	25501 - P4-105305		
Institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 440	Arington	* :	ZZZU1- 84-16Z365Z		
Institute for Humane Studies	3301 North Faurfax Drive, Surte 440	Arington	*	_		8,000 do for general operations
Institute for Justice	901 N Glebe Road, Suite 900	Anington	\$			100.00 for general operations
institute for Justice	901 N Glebe Road, Suite 900	Arlıngton	\$			500.00 for general operations
Institute for Justice	901 N. Glebe Road, Suite 900	Arlington	\$	22203 52-1744337	(7 501(c)(3)	500,00 for general operations
institute for Justice	901 N Glabe Road, Suite 900	Adington	\$	22203 52-1744337	7 501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
lostitute for Justice	901 N. Glebe Road, Suite 900	Ardington	\$	22203 52-1744337	(7 501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
tastitute for Justice	901 N Glebe Road, Suite 900	Admeton	\$	22203 52-1744337	7 501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations
locations for Instina	901 N Glebe Road Suite 900	Admoton	\$	22203 52-1744337	(7 501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
Institute for limites	N Glebe Road	Arlington	\$	22203 52-1744337		2,000 00 for general operations
	N Glebe Boad	Arlunton	*	-		2,000 00 for general operations
Institute for Limitate	Glebe Boad	Arimoton	\$			2.500,00 for general operations
	904 M. Globe Bood Stube 900	Adinoton	*			2 500 00 for ceneral operations
	SOUTH CREEK DONG COLLEGE SOO	Ariogian	\$ \$			4 And Bo for general operations
Institute for Justice	SOUND STATE OF THE SOUND		5			A DOO Of for departal observious
Institute for Justice	901 N. Glebe Road, Suite 800	Anington	ξ;			
institute for Justice	901 N Glebe Road, Suite 900	Arlington	\$:			
Institute for Justice	901 N Glebe Road, Suite 900	Arlington	\$			
institute of World Politics	1521 16th Street, NW	Washington	2		-	1,000.00 for general operations
Institute of World Politics	1521 16th Street, NW	Washington	ပ္ပ			1,000.00 for general operations
Institute of World Politics	1521 16th Street, NW	Washington	呂			10,000,00 for general operations
International Policy Network US, Inc.	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	2			1,500.00 for the EUREKA Project
International Policy Network US, Inc.	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ဋ	20002 52-2363628		5,000 00 for general operations
International Policy Network US, Inc.	214 Massachusetts Avenue, NE	Washington	ដ្ឋ	20002 52-2363626	£ 501(c)(3)	20,000,00 for general operations
International Policy Network US, Inc.		Washington	8	20002 52-2363626	16 501(c)(3)	20,000.00 for general operations
James Dartonettin	9302-C Old Keene Mill Road	Burke	8	22015 26-2521115	15 501(c)(3)	40,000,00 for general operations
	9302-C Old Keene Mill Road	Burke	\$	22015 26-2521115		40,000.00 for general operations
Jomes Gend Education	201 SE 12th Street	Fort Lauderdale	<u>L</u>	33316-65-0649443		2,000.00 for Project Garmma
Content of the Conten	201 SE 12th Street	Fort Lauderdale	ᇿ	33316-65-0649443		5,000.00 for general operations
						for the maugural conference on Religion
state Adoms Center	c/o Brigham Young University, 750 St Provo	Provo	5	84602 27-0151485	35 501(c)(3)	15,000 00 and Philosophy in the Public Sq
John V. Macher Institute for Dublic Poli	PO Box 510564	New Berlin	₹	53151 26-2639114	14 501(c)(3)	14,500 00 to experiment with achieving growth
John Horking Unwersity	600 N Wolfe Street - Dept. of Neuros Baltimore	s Baltimore	2	21287 52-0595110		8,000 00 for Dr. Henry Brem's research
Indical Watch	501 School Street, SW. Suite 700	Washington	20	20024 52-1885088		100 00 for general operations
	501 School Street, SW, Suite 700	Washington	ပ္ပ	20024 52-1885088		1,000 00 for general operations
	And School Street SW Suite 700	Washington	2			2.000 00 for general operations
	501 Cahool Cheek, S.M. Suite 200	Weekington	2			5,000 00 for general operations
	on editod sadet, say, saile ver	1000) 1			to support Binyamin L. Jolkovsky, Editor-in-
and Jacobs Windows Vocability	1022 East 10th Street	Brooklyn	ž	11230 22-3209160	30 501(c)(3)	10,000 00 Chief of the "Jewish World Review"
	1101 Modt Daking Stoot	Arlanton	× >		•	500,00 for general operations
	100 North United Steet	Artinoton	\$			1,000 00 for the Campus Reform Now project
Leadership institute f eadership institute	1101 North Highland Street	Arlington	*			1,000.00 for general operations
		ı				1
SCHEDULE 1 (Form 990)		Part	Part II, Line	-		Page 8 of 12

EIN: \$2-2166327

		76						ļ
Leadership Institute	1101 North Highland Street	Arlington	۸	22201	51-0235174	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
Leadership Institute	1101 North Highland Street	Artington	\$	22201	51-0235174	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations	
		ı					for the distribution of National Review	nal Review
Leadership Institute	1101 North Highland Street	Arlington	\$	22201	22201 51-0235174	501(c)(3)	162,514 00 subscriptions on college campuses	sesndme
Lucy Burns Institute	301 S Bedford Street, Suite 6	Madison	₹	53703-	53703-20-8036372	501(c)(3)	3,000 00 for grant administration	
Lucy Burns Institute	301 S Bedford Street, Suite 6	Madison	₹	53703-	53703- 20-8036372	501(c)(3)	7,500,00 for general operations	
Lucy Burns institute	301 S Bedford Street, Suite 6	Madison	₹	53703- ;	53703- 20-8036372	501(c)(3)	14,350,00 to experiment with achieving growth	ng growth
Lucy Burns Institute	301 S Bedford Street, Suite 5	Madison	₹	53703-	53703-20-8036372	501(c)(3)	38,750 00 for general operations	
Manhattan Institute For Policy Research	52 Vanderbilt Avenue	New York	ž	10017	13-2912529	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
Manhattan Institute For Policy Research	52 Vanderbilt Avenue	New York	ž	10017	13-2912529	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations	
Manhatian Institute For Policy Research	52 Vanderbilt Avenue	New York	ž	-	13-2912529	501(c)(3)	10 000.00 for the Alexander Hamilton Dinner	Dinner
Manhattan institute For Policy Research	52 Vanderbilt Avenue	New York	ž		13-2912529	501(c)(3)	10 000 00 for general operations	
Manhattan Institute For Policy Research	52 Vanderbilt Avenue	New York	Ż		13-2912529	501(c)(3)	10 000 00 for general operations	
Manhattan Institute For Policy Research	52 Vanderbilt Avenue	New York	ž		13-2912529	501(c)(3)	12,000 00 for general operations	
							general support for the American	encan
Manhattan Institute For Policy Research	52 Vanderbilt Avenue	New York	ž		13-2912529	501(c)(3)	50,000.00 University	
Marijuana Policy Project Foundation	Capitol Hill, PO Box 77492	Washington	ဗ္ဗ	20013	52-1975211	501(c)(3)	250 00 for general operations	
Marijuana Policy Project Foundation	Capitol Hill, PO Box 77492	Washington	8	20013	52-1975211	501(c)(3)	4,000 00 for general operations	
Manjuana Policy Project Foundation	Capitol Hill, PO Box 77492	Washington	ဗ	20013	52-1975211	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations	
Massachusetts Charter School Assoc	10 Tremont Street, 5th floor	Boston	¥	02108	04-3559305	501(c)(3)	7,500 00 for general operations	
Media Research Center	325 S Patrick Street	Alexandna	\$	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	500 00 for general operations	
Media Research Center	325 S Patnck Street	Alexandna	\$	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	500 00 for general operations	
Media Research Center	325 S Patrick Street	Alexandna	≶	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
Media Research Center	325 S Patrick Street	Alexandna	*	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
Media Research Center	325 S. Patnck Street	Alexandria	\$	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for the Rush Limbaugh project)बद
Media Research Center	325 S Patrick Street	Alexandna	*	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
Media Research Center	325 S Patnck Street	Alexandra	*	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	2,500.00 Bronze Sponsorship for the 2009 Gala	3 2009 Gala
Media Research Center	325 S. Patrick Street	Alexandna	\$		54-1429009	501(c)(3)	5,000,00 for general operations	
Media Research Center	325 S. Patnck Street	Alexandna	\$	22314	54-1429009	501(c)(3)	300,000 00 for general operations	
Mercatus Center, GMU	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 450	Adington	*	22201-	22201-54-1436224	501(c)(3)	100.00 for general operations	
Mercatus Center, GMU	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 450	Anington	*	22201-1	22201-54-1436224	501(c)(3)	200 00 for general operations	
Mercatus Center, GMU	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 450	Adington	\$	22201-1	22201-54-1436224	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for the 2009 Annual Fund	
Mercatus Center, GMU	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 450	Adington	Ϋ́	22201-1	22201-54-1436224	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations	
Mercatus Center, GMU	3301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 450	Arlington	Α>	22201-	22201-54-1436224	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
Mercatus Center, GMU		Adington	*	22201-	22201-54-1436224	501(c)(3)	100,000.00 to support state outreach program	rogram
Middle East Forum	1500 Walnut Street, Ste. 1050	Philadelphia	Z	19102	23-7749796	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
Moving Windmills Project, Inc.	41 Madison Avenue, Suite 4000	New York	ž	100102	10010-26-2381809	501(0)(3)	10,500.00 for general operations	
Museum of the Rockies	600 West Kagy Boulevard	Bozeman	¥	59717 8	81-6016828	501(c)(3)	11,250.00 for general operations	
	i						for "Jack Horner Fund" for Mongolia	Mongolia
Museum of the Rockies	600 West Kagy Boulevard	Bozeman	¥	59717	59717 81-6016828	501(c)(3)	30,000 00 Project	,
National Center for Policy Analysis	12770 Cort Road, Suite 800	Dallas	¥	75251- 3	75251- 75-1804932	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 for general operations	
							for the organization's grass roots health	roots healt
National Center for Policy Analysis	12770 Cort Road, Surte 800	Dallas	¥	75251- ;	75251- 75-1804932	501(c)(3)	2,000 00 campaign	
National Center for Policy Analysis	12770 Cort Road, Surte 800	Dallas	<u>۲</u>	75251- 7	75251- 75-1804932	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations	
National Legal & Policy Center	107 Park Washington Court	Falls Church	\$	22046 E	52-1750188	501(c)(3)	600 00 for general operations	
National Legal & Policy Center	107 Park Washington Court	Falls Church	\$	22046	52-1750188	501(c)(3)	600 00 for general operations	
	The second secon							

Part II, Line 1

Page 9 of 12

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Part II, Line 1

DONORS TRUST, INC

(g) Amount (h) Purpose	1,000 00 for general operations	4,000.00 for general operations	10,000.00 for general operations	20,000.00 for general operations			m		_					12,000.00 for general operations	1,000,00 for the Gilder Challenge	5,000,00 for general operations		10,000 00 for general operations		1,000 00 for general operations		Ę			+			1,000.00 for general operations	1,000 00 for general operations		10,			1,000.00 for general operations	1,000,00 for general operations		100.00 for general operations	3,000.00 for general operations	5,000 00 Program support	5,000,00 for general operations	100,000.00 for general operations	for achieving greater reach by drawing	attention to your work through online	18,900 00 advertising	5,000.00 for general operations	25,000 00 for general operations	50,000 00 for general operations
(c) IRC	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)			501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)	501(c)(3)
(I) (b) EIN	22046 52-1750188	22046 52-1750188	22151-59-1588825	22151-59-1588825	22151-59-1588825	22151-59-1588825	22151-59-1588825	22151 59-1588825					20008- 20-2636767	10007 13-1773640	10024 13-1624124	10024 13-1624124	10024 13-1624124		_	22209 47-0865426	22209 47-0865426	22209 47-0865426	95834 94-2197343	95834 94-2197343	95834 94-2197343	95834 94-2197343	94111 94-2528433	94111 94-2528433	94111 94-2528433	94111 94-2528433	94111 94-2528433	59718 81-0393444	59718 81-0393444	59718 81-0393444	59718 81-0393444	59718 81-0393444	20036 13-2943020	20036 13-2943020	20036 13-2943020	20036 13-2943020	2109 22-2632081			92603 20-3558542			94063 71-0929026
(k)	٠ ۸	\$	∀	\$	\$	*	¥	*	გ	¥	2	ည	ပ္ထ	ž	ž	¥	ž	ž	₹	*	≸	\$	₹	Ş	გ	₹	Š	Ş	ర	5	5	¥	Σ	Σ	Σ	¥	8	2	엄	ద	MA			5	ჯ	8	Ą
6)	Falls Church	Falls Church	Springfield	Springfield	Springfield	Springfield	Springfield	Springfield	Roseville	New York	Washington	Washington	Washington	# New York	New York	New Yark	New York	New York	Arlington	Arlıngton	Arlington	Arlington	Sacramento	Sacramento	Sacramento	Sacramento	San Francisco	Bozeman	Bozeman	Bozeman	Bozeman	Bozeman	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Boston	•		Ivine	Burbank	Redwood City	Redument City				
(1)	107 Park Washington Court	107 Park Washington Court	8001 Braddock Road, Ste 500	8001 Braddock Road, Ste. 500	8001 Braddock Road, Ste. 500	8001 Braddock Road, Ste 500	8001 Braddock Road, Ste. 500	8001 Braddock Road, Ste. 500	151 N. Sunnse Ave, Ste 901	8507th Avenue, Ste 1300	3105 Woodley Road, NW	3105 Woodley Road, NW	3105 Woodley Road, NW	7 World Trade Center, 250 Greenwict New York	170 Central Park West	170 Central Park West	170 Central Park West	170 Central Park West			1501 North Kent Street, Suite 1100	1601 North Kent Street, Surte 1100	3900 Lennane Drive, Suite 200	3900 Lennane Drive, Suite 200	3900 Lennane Drive, Suite 200	3900 Lennane Drive, Suite 200	One Embarcadero Center, Ste 350	One Embarcadero Center, Ste 350	One Embarcadero Center, Ste 350	One Embarcadero Center, Ste 350	One Embarcadero Center, Ste 350	2048 Analysis Drive, Suite A	2048 Analysis Drive, Suite A	2048 Analysis Drive, Suite A	2048 Analysis Drive, Suite A	2048 Analysis Drive, Suite A	1150 17th Street, NW, Suite 503	1150 17th Street, NW, Suite 503	1150 17th Street, NW, Suite 503	1150 17th Street, NW, Suite 503	85 Devonshire Street, 8th Floor			82 Clouds View	501 South Buena Vista Street	1017 El Camino Real, #306	1017 El Pamino Bool #306
(s) Grantee	National Legal & Policy Center	National Legal & Policy Center	National Right to Work Foundation	National Right to Work Foundation	National Right to Work Foundation	National Right to Work Foundation	National Right to Work Foundation	National Right to Work Foundation	National Tax Limitation Foundation	Network 20/20, Inc.	New Attantic Initiative	New Atlantic Initiative	New Atlantic Indigative	New York Academy of Sciences	New York Historical Society	New York Historical Society	New York Historical Society	New York Historical Society	NumbersUSA	NumbersUSA	NumbersOSA	NumbersUSA	Pacific Legal Foundation	Pacific Legal Foundation	Pacific Legal Foundation	Pacific Legal Foundation	Pacific Research Institute for Public Pol	Pacific Research Institute for Public Pol	Pacific Research Institute for Public Pol	Pacific Research institute for Public Pol	Pacific Research institute for Public Pol	PERC	PERC	PERC	PERC	PERC	Philanthropy Roundtable	Philanthropy Roundtable	Philanthropy Roundtable	Philanthropy Roundtable	Pioneer Institute for Public Policy Resea			Prometheus Institute	Providence St. Joseph Foundation	Randolph Boume Institute, Inc	Chandelet Decimal Inchisch inn

Part II, Line

Page 10 of 12

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

_E i (Form 990)	:11, Line 1
SCHEDU	Part

DONORS TRUST, INC	•

200 N Parkway Memphis TN 38112 62-0473301 501(c)(3) 25,000 00 147 Beridey Sirect Boston NY NY NY NY 1000.00 200 NO 147 Beridey Sirect NewYork NY 1000.00	5 (a)	(a) Grantee	(y)	9	€	=		(c)	(g) Amount (n) Furbose
1200 N Parkway New York NY 3811 2 62-407530 501(c)(3) 10000									to establish the JMC-Ventas Higher
200 N Paintway Mamphis TN 10021 12-18-1616 2,500 00 Laboration 1200 Not Avenue New York TN 10021 12-18-24/685 10(e)(3) 2,500 00 PO Box 269 Alexandria DC 22313 22-2466433 501(e)(3) 200.00 NN PO Box 269 Alexandria DC 22313 22-2466433 501(e)(3) 200.00 NN PO Box 269 Alexandria DC 22313 22-2466433 501(e)(3) 200.00 NN PO Box 131240 Rosewile NN S5113 22-2466433 501(e)(3) 200.00 NN PO Box 131240 Rosewile NN 1002 10 C0564-20-2792227 501(e)(3) 700.00 NN PO Box 51 Charago IL 60684-20-2792227 601(e)(3) 1,000.00 NN PO Box 51 Charago IL 60684-20-2792227 601(e)(3) 1,000.00 NN PO Box 51 Charago IL 60684-20-279222 601(e)(3) 1,000.00 Act 25 State Street Charago	i	;						-	Education Initiative Post-Doctoral
1200 Votes 172	2 S	las College	200 N Parkway	Memphis			2-0475301	501(c)(3)	25,000 00 Fellowship
10 Box 269	Rock	efeller University	1230 York Avenue	New York			3-1624158	501(c)(3)	10,000.00 for general operations
PO Box 269 Alexandria DC 22313 22-2406433 501(p(s)) 200.00	Salva	ation Army - Massachusetts	147 Berkeley Street	Boston			2-2406433	501(c)(3)	5,000:00 for general operations
PO Box 289	Salva	ation Army-DC	PO Box 269	Alexandna			2-2406433	501(c)(3)	200.00 for general operations
PO Box 289	Salve	ation Army-DC	PO Box 269	Alexandna			2-2406433	501(c)(3)	400.00 for general operations
NO Box 289 PO Box 289 Alexandria DC 2233 22.2466433 501(c)(3) 50 00 ANN PO Box 131280 Rosewille NN 5513 22.2466433 501(c)(3) 50 00 ANN STAD Substant Chicago IL 60564-20-578227 601(c)(3) 1,000.00 AOD West Ene, Susta #407 Chicago IL 60564-20-578227 601(c)(3) 1,000.00 AOD West Ene, Susta #407 Chicago IL 60564-20-578227 601(c)(3) 1,000.00 AOD West Ene, Susta Street Chicago IL 60516 38-216792 601(c)(3) 1,000.00 AUX S. State Street Chicago IL 60516 38-216792 501(c)(3) 1,000.00 AUX S. State Street Chicago IL 60516 38-216792 501(c)(3) 1,000.00 PO Dox 31.356 Po Dox 31.356 Tampa FL 33331 38-219322 601(c)(3) 1,000.00 Irin Chicago IL 60516 38-216792 601(c)(3) 1,000.00 ADD Box 31.356 Site Street Chicago IL									to support the National Capital Area
Main PO Box 131240 Rosewille MN Schi 3 22-2406433 501(c)(3) 100 00	Salva	stion Army-DC	PO Box 269	Alexandria			2-2406433	501(c)(3)	500 00 Command
218 E Prince Road Tucson AZ 65705 22-2405433 G01(c)(3) 1,000,00 ato 230 West Ens, Sutte #407 Chicago II. 60654-20-5792227 601(c)(3) 5,000 00 or 230 West 41st Street, Sie 1600 New York NY 10254-20-5792227 601(c)(3) 5,000 00 or 230 West 41st Street, Sie 1600 New York NY 10254-20-5792227 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 230 West 41st Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 234 S State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 242 S State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 242 S State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 242 S State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 242 S State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 242 S State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 242 S State Street Chicago III. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 242 S State Street Chicago III. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 260 North 10th Street Chicago III. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 10th Street Admirgton VA 22205 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22205 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 North 14th Street Admirgton VA 22201 15-0952531 601(c)(3) 1,000 00 or 200 N	Salva	ation Army-Roseville, MN	PO Box 131240	Rosevilla			2-2406433	501(c)(3)	100 00 for general operations
400 West Ene, Suite #407 Chicago II. 60654-20-5792227 501(c)(3) 5,000.00 400 West Ene, Suite #407 Chicago II. 60654-20-579227 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 400 West Ene, Suite #407 Chicago II. 60618 92-579227 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago III. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 404 S. State Street Chicago III. 60618 92-5167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 60618 92-520115 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 601(s) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 601(s) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 601(s) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 601(s) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 601(s) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chicago III. 601(s) 10,000.00 405 S. State Street Chi	Salva	ation Army-Tucson	218 E Prince Road	Tucson		35705 2	2-2406433	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
400 West Ene, Suite #407 Chicago IL 60654-20-579227 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 00 West Ene, Suite #407 Chicago IL 606164-20-579227 501(c)(3) 250,000.00 on 200 West fire Street, Sie 1600 New York NY 10029 11 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago IL 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-21674022 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167402 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167402 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167402 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167402 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167402 501(c)(3) 120,000.00 on 3424 S. State Street Chicago II 60616 36-2167402 501(c)									for comprehensive Kansas state legislative
PO Box 5 State Street, Sie 1600 New York NY 10036 4-2-0365418 501(c)(3) 250,000.00	Sam	Adams Alliance	400 West Ene, Suite #407	Chicago	_	30654-2	0-5792227	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 content/portal
PO Box 51 Sale Street, Sie 1500 New York NY 10038 43-2095418 501(e)(3) 10,000 00	San	Adams Altance	400 West Ene, Suite #407	Chicago	_	30654-2	0-5792227	501(c)(3)	250,000,00 for general operations
P O Box 51 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 200,000 00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 200,000 00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 200,000 00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60616 36-2167921 601(c)(3) 200,000 00 2761 N Marengo Avenue Pasadena CA 91001 95-450781 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2761 N Marengo Avenue Pasadena CA 91001 95-450781 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2761 N Marengo Avenue Admigon VA 22205 69-16702 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 601(c)(3) 501(c)(3) 5010(0)(3) 6010(0	Scien	nce Festival Foundation	-	New York		10036 4	3-2095418	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for general operations
P.O. Box 51 Seligman AZ State Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a State Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 15,000.00 at a State Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 15,000.00 at a State Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 15,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 15,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 200,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 200,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 200,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 200,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago II. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Street Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Chicago III. 60516 36-2167921 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Chicago III. 60516 36-216792 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Chicago III. 60516 36-216792 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 at a state Chicago III. 60516 36-2167									for the organization's Route 56
3424 S State Street	Selig	man Historical Society	P O Box 51	Seligman		36337-8	6-0686270	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 Preservation Project
3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 36-2167927 501(6)(3) 125,000.00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 36-2167927 501(6)(3) 200,000 00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 36-2167927 501(6)(3) 200,000 00 3424 S. State Street Chicago II. 60618 36-2167927 501(6)(3) 200,000 00 2761 N Marengo Avenue Pasadena CA 91001 95-456078 501(6)(3) 15,000.00 Church 5300 North 10th Street Afrington VA 22205 501(6)(3) 15,000.00 Church 5300 North 10th Street Afrington VA 22205 501(6)(3) 15,000.00 Church 5300 North 14th Street Afrington VA 22205 501(6)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Afrington VA 22201 57-095233 501(6)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Afrington VA 22201 57-095233 501(6)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Afrington	Shin	er College	3424 S State Street	Chicago	_	30616 3	6-2167921	501(c)(3)	10,000,00 for general operations
342 8. State Street	Spill	er College	3424 S State Street	Chicago		30616 3	6-2167921	501(c)(3)	125,000,00 for general operations
10	Ę	er College	3424 S. State Street	Chicago			6-2167921	501(c)(3)	200 000 00 for deneral operations
The color of the		er College	3474 S. State Street	Chicago			F-2167921	501(c)(3)	250 000 00 for garage onerations
276 In Marringo Avenue	Shan	ore Honortale for Children	DO Doy 31366	Tomps			6 2403609	501(0)(3)	40 000 to for separate continue
## Standard			70 DOX 31 330				20000170	50 (C)(3)	
## \$100 Lake Formast Drive, Ste. \$20 Atlanta	dayo	sica cociaty	Z/OI N Matengo Avenue	range La			5-4550781	501(c)(3)	6,000,00 for general operations
Sizo North 10th Street	í							;	to support the organization's work with the
Solid North 10th Street	Soci			Atlanta			8-1247027	501(c)(3)	15,000.00 assistance of Bert Kein
Said North 16th Street	₹ ·	An's Roman Catholic Church	5300 North 10th Street	Adington		22205		501(c)(3)	8,000 00 for general operations
4 East 98th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 10,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 500 00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Admigon VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 303-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 36	S. A	nn's Roman Catholic Church	5300 North 10th Street	Arlington				501(c)(3)	5,000.00 for general operations
2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952331 501(c)(3) 200 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Leke City UT 84101 87-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Leke City UT 84101 87-0531757 501(c)(3) 235,000.00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 235,000.00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 45,000.00 900 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 56,000.00 900 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 56,000.00 900 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 56,000.00 900 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 500 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 500 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 CO Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 Greene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(d V	ernard's School	4 East 98th Street	New York		-	3-1255270	501(c)(3)	
2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 500 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000.00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 235,000,00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 45,000,00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 45,000,00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 45,000,00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 75,000,00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 75,000,00 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 75,000,00 900 Congress Avenue, Rich Call Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 10 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 2,500 00 20 224 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 10,000 00 10,000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	State	Policy Network	2020 North 14th Street	Arlington			7-0952531	501(c)(3)	200 00 for annual fund for the current year
2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 235,000.00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 235,000.00 302 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 45,000.00 302 COld Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 45,000.00 302 COld Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 58,000.00 302 COld Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 75,000.00 302 COld Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 59,000.00 302 Colden Suiset Lane Springfield VA 22153 51-0280185 501(c)(3) 2,500 00 224 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 2,500 00 30 20 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 10,356 53 50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	State	Policy Network	2020 North 14th Street	Arlington			7-0952531	501(c)(3)	500 00 Annual Membership
2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 1,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 2020 North 14th Street Arlington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2,000 00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 235,000.00 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 235,000.00 302 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 45,000.00 302 COld Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 45,000.00 302 COld Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 75,000.00 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 5,000 00 124 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 2,500 00 1	State	Policy Network	2020 North 14th Street	Adington			7-0952531	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for general operations
2020 North 14th Street Arington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2020 North 14th Street Arington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2020 North 14th Street Arington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin Arbor MI A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 25 Golden Suisey Hall Handrey No # 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3) 26 Golden Suisey Hall Handrey No # 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3) 27 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 28 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 28 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 29 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 30 August A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3)									in response to the organization's upcoming
2020 North 14th Street Arington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 2020 North 14th Street Arington VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 300 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin Arbor MI A8106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Winght Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 25 Godden Suisek Hall Handrey Road Road Road Road Road Road Road Road	State	Policy Network	2020 North 14th Street	Arlington			7-0952531	501(c)(3)	1,000 00 annual meeting
2020 North 14th Street Admigton VA 22201 57-0952531 501(c)(3) 23 307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Salt Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 23 307 West 200 South, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 23 302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 50302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 50302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 50302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 50302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 70010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 70030 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 30 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 30 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Ann Arbor Mill 48106-38	State	Policy Network	2020 North 14th Street	Arlington			7-0952531	501(c)(3)	2,000 00 for general operations
307 West 200 South, Suite 5005 Saft Lake City UT 84101 87-0531727 501(c)(3) 23 ation 900 Congress Avenue, Suite 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 19 9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5 9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 5 9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 7 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 7 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 Code Mill All Mill Alloyd Mill Annyer NH 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3) 11 100 Code Mill Alloyd Mill Mill Alloyd Mill Mill Alloyd Mill Mill Alloyd Mill Mill Alloyd Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill Milloyd Mill Mill Mill Milloyd Mi	State	Policy Network	2020 North 14th Street	Arlington			7-0952531	501(c)(3)	10,000,00 for general operations
900 Congress Avenue, Surte 400 Austin TX 78701 74-2524057 501(c)(3) 302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 4 9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 50302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 50302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 70010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 70030 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Suth	erfand Institute	307 West 200 South, Suite 5005	Salt Lake City			7-0531727	501(c)(3)	235,000,00 for general operations
9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(0)(3) 9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 7 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 7 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mil 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 900 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	Texa	s Public Policy Foundation	900 Congress Avenue, Surte 400	Austin			4-2524057	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for the Center for Education Policy
9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 7 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolla CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 7 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolla CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 8035 Golden Sunset Lane Springfield VA 22153 51-0280185 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 9036 Golden Sibby Hall Hanover NH 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 9036 Golden Sibby Hall Hanover NH 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 9036 Golden Sibby Hall Former PO # 39 Ann Arbor NH 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 9036 Golden Sibby Hall Former PO # 30 Ann Arbor NH 505 Golden Sibby Hall Former PO # 30 Ann Arbor NH 505 Golden Sibby Hall Former PO # 30 Ann Arbor NH 505 Golden Sibby Hall Former PO # 30 Ann Arbor P	The	James Partnership	9302-C Old Keene Mill Road	Burke			6-2521115	501(c)(3)	45,000,00 for general operations
9302-C Old Keene Mill Road Burke VA 22015 26-2521115 501(c)(3) 7 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd. La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 11nstitute - CNL) 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd La Jolia CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106-38-3448297 501(c)(3) 49 6106 Sisby Hall Manover NH 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The	James Partnership	9302-C Old Keene Mill Road	Burke			6-2521115	501(c)(3)	58,000.00 for general operations
Institute - CNL	- PE-	James Partnership	9302-C Old Keene Mill Road	Burke			6-2521115	501(c)(3)	75,000.00 for general operations
institute - CNL) 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd La Jolla CA 92037 81-0639470 501(c)(3) 9035 Golden Sunset Lane Springfield VA 22153 51-0280185 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PC # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PC # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) ege 6108 Sisby Hall Manayer NH 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3) 1000 CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO	The	Scrence Network (Salk Institute - CNL)	10010 N Torrey Pines Rd.	La Jolla	8	92037 8	1-0639470	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
9035 Golden Sunset Lane Springfield VA 22153 51-0280185 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) ege 6108 Sisby Hall PHAROYET NH 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3)	The 5	Science Network (Saik Institute - CNL)	10010 N Torrey Pines Rd	La Jolfa	8	92037 8	1-0639470	501(c)(3)	5,000 00 for general operations
24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mi 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor Mi 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) lege 6108 Sisby Hall Hanover NH 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3)	Thor	nas Jefferson institute	9035 Golden Sunset Lane	Springfield		2153 5	1-0280185	501(c)(3)	2,500 00 for general operations
24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO # 39 Ann Arbor MI 48106- 38-3448297 501(c)(3) 6108 Sifsby Hall Hanover NH 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3) 1 620 Back Lattice Communication Commu	Thor	has More Law Center	24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive; PO #	39 Ann Arbor	-	8106-3	8-3448297	501(c)(3)	2,500 00 for general operations
6108 Sisby Hall Hanover NH 3755 02-0222111 501(c)(3) 1	Thor	nas More Law Center	24 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, PO#	39 Ann Arbor	•	18106-3	8-3448297	501(c)(3)	5,000.00 for general operations
600 Dade Delitable Commission District NIV 14060 44 0068100 604/4/201	Trust	ses of Dartmouth College	6108 Sifsby Hall	Hanover	¥	3755 0	2-0222111	501(c)(3)	10,358 63 for the "Class of '66 Lodge Fund."
SZUPBIK MAIK MOTIN CAMPUS) DUMBIO NT 14250 15-USBU 152 SUT(G)(3)	Unive	University at Buffalo Foundation (SUNY)	520 Park Hall (North Campus)	Buffalo	ž	4260 1	6-0865182	501(c)(3)	7,000 00 for the Department of Political Science

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Page 11 of 12

1		i		-		
(a) Grantee	0	(j)	(K)	(I) (b) EIN	(c) IRC	(g) Amount (h) Purpose
University of Arizona Foundation	PO Box 210027	Tucson	73	85721 86-6050388	501(c)(3)	FBO Center for the Philasophy of 76,000 00 Freedom
University of CA Regents-Berkeley University of Maine	793 Simon Hall, MC 7200 5754 North Stevens Hall, Rm 229	Berkeley Orono	8 ₹	94720- 94-3067788 04469- 01-6000769	501(c)(3) 501(c)(3)	support research & teaching in the 60,000.00 Berkeley Program in Law & Economics 15,000.00 Department of Political Science lectures
University of Notre Dame	110 Grace Hall	Notre Dame	<u>z</u>	46556 35-0868188	501(c)(3)	to establish the JMC-Ventas Higher Education Initiative Post-Doctoral 65,000 00 Fellowship
University of Richmond	28 Westhampton Way	Richmond	\$	23173	501(c)(3)	to establish the JMC-Ventas Higher Education Initiative Post-Doctoral 15,000 00 Fellowship
University of Texas - Austin	1 University Station C4100	Austin	¥	78712 74-6000203	501(c)(3)	to establish the JMC-Vertias Higher Education Initiative Post-Doctoral 55,000.00 Fellowship
University of Virginia Foundation	Dept. of Politics, PO Box 400787	Charlottesville	\$	22904-54-1682176	501(c)(3)	to establish the JMC-Ventas Higher Education Initiative Post-Doctoral 55,000 00 Fellowship
University System of Maryland Foundation	A.V Williams Building	College Park	₩ W	20742 52-1125563	501(c)(3)	to support research activities of Professor 3,000 00 Jim Purtile at the University
University System of Maryland Foundation US English Foundation	A V Williams Building 1747 Pennsylvanta Ave, NW, Suite	College Park NW, Suite 1(Washington	₩ O	20742 52-1125663	501(c)(3) 501(c)(3)	to support research activities of Professor 6,500 00 Purtilo at the University 250 00 for general operations
US English Foundation		NW, Suite 1(Washington	엄	20006 52-1524976	501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for general operations
Villanova University	800 Lancaster Avenue	Villanova	₹	19805 23-1352688	501(c)(3)	to establish the JMC-Ventas Higher Education Initiative Post-Doctoral 25 000 00 Fellowship
Withams College Young America's Foundation	75 Park Street 110 Fiden Street Suits A	Wiliamstown	¥ ×	01267 04-2104847	501(c)(3)	11,000.00 for Parents Fund, class of 2011
Young Amenca's Foundation	110 Elden Street, Suite A	Hemdon	\$ ≸	20170-23-7042029	501(c)(3)	1,000,00 for general operations
Young Amenca's Foundation	110 Elden Street, Suite A	Herndon	\$	20170-23-7042029	501(c)(3)	1,000.00 for the Reagan Ranch
Young America's Foundation Young America's Foundation	110 Elden Street, Suite A 110 Elden Street, Suite A	Hemdon	≸	20170-23-7042029 20170-23-7042029	501(c)(3) 501(c)(3)	10,000 00 for general operations 25,000 00 for general operations

Page 12 of 12

Donors Trust, Inc. ' 52-2166327	
Supporting Statement of:	
Schedule R/Total Income-1	
Description	Amount
Contribution received at fair market value	1,450,000.
Total	1,450,000.
Supporting Statement of:	
Schedule R/Total Income-2	
Description	Amount
Contributions received(cash)	175,000.
Total	175,000.
Supporting Statement of:	
Schedule R/Total Income-3	
Description	Amount
Contributions received (cash)	322,000.
Total	322,000.